

6E6

PART I 1967

Education Statistics of New Zealand

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

PREFACE

"Education Statistics of New Zealand" is published each year in two parts. It seeks to present a comprehensive statistical picture of the New Zealand educational system, not only to teachers, officials, lay administrators and the general public, but also to the increasing number of students and research workers in New Zealand and overseas who are interested in the system and its development.

Part I of "Education Statistics" contains information as at July of the preceding year. Part II contains information as at September and December. Together these publications supplement the Annual Report of the Department of Education (Parliamentary Paper E.1) which contains summary tables relating to the development of the educational system over a period of years.

The statistics contained in these publications cover education at all levels. They include sections on pre-school education, public and private education at primary and secondary levels, the education of Maori children, technical education, the training of teachers, higher education and general finance.

Requests for information concerning the tables or suggestions for their improvement should be addressed to the Central Information Bureau, Department of Education, Private Bag, Wellington.

(K. J. Sheen)
Director-General of Education

Department of Education
WELLINGTON.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION	5
 GENERAL	
1.1 Roll Numbers at Educational Institutions	7
1.2 Numbers of Full-Time Pupils, 1 July 1966	9
1.3 Children being Transported to School at 1 July 1966	10
1.4 Children Receiving Boarding Allowances and Bursaries as at 1 July 1966	11
1.5 Age and Classification of Pupils Receiving Special Education at Public Primary Schools .	12
1.6 Overseas Students in New Zealand at 1 July 1966	14
1.7 Scholarships, etc., Held by Overseas Students in New Zealand, 1 July 1966	16
 PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION	
2.1 Kindergarten Schools as at 1 July 1966	18
2.2 Play Centres, Age and Sex of Pupils and Numbers of Centres at 1 July 1966	19
 PRIMARY (PUBLIC), (Including Intermediate Schools and Departments)	
3.1 Age and Classification of Pupils at Public Primary Schools, 1 July 1966	20
3.2 Age and Classification of Pupils at Intermediate Schools and Departments at 1 July 1966.	22
3.3 Age and Sex of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1966 by Education Districts	23
3.4 Standard Classification of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1966 by Education Districts	24
3.5 Manual-Training Centres for the Year 1966	26
3.6 Primary "Out of School" Classes at 1 July 1966	27
 PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
4.1 Age and Classification of Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1966	28
 SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)	
5.1 Ages at Which Pupils Began Secondary Course, 1966	30
5.2 Age and Classification of Pupils at Public Secondary Schools and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1966	31
5.3 Subjects taken by all Secondary Pupils of State Schools and District High Schools at 1 July 1966	32

	<u>Page</u>
5.4 Pupils at 1 July 1966 Boarding Away from Home to Attend Secondary Schools	34
5.5 Years of Attendance of Full-Time Secondary Pupils	41
 SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
6.1 Age and Classification of Pupils at Registered Private Secondary Schools 1 July 1966 ..	42
 MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)	
7.1 Age and Classification of Maori Pupils Attending Maori Schools at 1 July 1966	43
7.2 Age and Classification of Non-Maori Pupils Attending Maori Schools at 1 July 1966	44
7.3 Classification and Ages of Maori Pupils Attending Public Primary Schools at 1 July 1966 .	45
 MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
8.1 Age and Classification of Maori Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1966	46
 MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)	
9.1 Age and Classification of Maori Pupils at Public Secondary Schools and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1966	47
 MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
10.1 Age and Classification of Maori Pupils at Registered Private Secondary Schools, 1 July 1966	48
 HIGHER EDUCATION	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	
11.1 Students on Books of University Institutions 1966	49
11.2 Internal Students by Year of University Study	50
11.3 Courses Taken by Internal Students 1966	51
11.4 Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses taken by Internal Students 1966	52
11.5 First Degree and Diploma Courses taken by Internal Students 1966	53
11.6 Intermediate Courses taken by Internal Students 1966	54
11.7 Certificate and other Courses taken by Internal Students 1966	55
11.8 Specified Arts, Science and Commerce Subjects by Stages Taken by Internal Students 1966 .	56
11.9 Internal Students who Transferred During 12 Months Ended 1 July 1966	57
11.10 Ages of Internal Students 1966	59

	<u>Page</u>
11.11 Residence of Full-Time Students 1966	60
11.12 Occupations of Part-Time Students 1966	61
11.13 Assisted Internal Students 1966	62
11.14 Department of Education Bursaries by Year of Bursary 1966	64
11.15 Government Study Awards, Current 1966	65
11.16 Assisted Overseas Students 1966	66
11.17 Regional Origin of Overseas Students 1966	67
11.18 Short Courses at University Institutions	68
11.19 Educational Qualifications of First Year Internal Students 1966	69
11.20 Origin of First Year Internal Students 1966	70
11.21 Courses taken by First Year Internal Students 1966	71
11.22 Ages of First Year Internal Students 1966	72
11.24 Subjects in which Arts and Science Degrees were Obtained 1966	73
11.30 Staffing of University Institutions 1966	74

TRAINING OF TEACHERS

12.1 Age and Classification of Students at Teachers Colleges at 1 July 1966	75
12.2 Courses taken by Students at the Nine Teachers Colleges at 1 July 1966	76

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

13.1 Enrolments at 1 July 1966 - Day and Evening Classes	78
13.2 Students Attending Full-time Courses for 1966	79
13.3 Student Enrolments in Part-Time Trade Classes at the Technical Institutes, 1 July 1966	80
13.4 Student Enrolments in Part-time Professional and Technical Classes at the Technical Institutes, 1 July 1966	81
13.5 Ages of All Part-Time Students Enrolled at Technical Institutes, 1 July 1966	82

INTRODUCTION

The Tables

No new tables have been introduced in this issue.

The School System

For those not familiar with the organisation of New Zealand education the following brief notes on the school system are provided as a background to the statistical tables. More detailed accounts may be found in the New Zealand Official Yearbook, published annually by the Department of Statistics, the Manual of Education Statistics, and Basic Facts and Figures, both published by Unesco, and other similar publications.

A child may enter a free kindergarten, normally at the age of three, or a play centre at the age of two and a half years. Free kindergartens and play centres are established by voluntary bodies and are available to parents in many parts of the country. At the age of five he may and at six he must enter a primary school, either public (State) or private. If living in a very remote area or physically handicapped, he may enrol with the correspondence school of the Department of Education.

The average primary school child passes through the infant classes and the first four standards in a little over six years. The remaining two years of primary education are completed either at the same primary school, or an intermediate school, or an intermediate department attached to a secondary school. (This stage of primary education is referred to as Form I and Form II and the first year of secondary education is referred to as Form III.)

The Education Amendment Act of 1920 provided for the school leaving age to be raised from 14 to 15 years, and this change was made in 1944. Some period of secondary education is thus compulsory for nearly all children. The only ground for exemption is inability to profit from further education, and then only with the approval of the District Senior Inspector.

A full course of secondary schooling occupies five years. The School Certificate Examination comes usually at the end of the third year and serves both as a final leaving examination for those who complete their schooling at this point and as a test for those who wish to continue their secondary schooling. Provision is made for the endorsement of the School Certificate at the end of the fourth year of the secondary course and for the award of a Higher School Certificate at the end of the full five year course.

Entrance to the universities is dependent on gaining the University Entrance qualification. This may be obtained either by accrediting based on the recommendation of the school principal or by passing the University Entrance Examination. It is usually taken at the end of the fourth year. Qualifying students have their fees paid at a university.

Secondary schools cater not only for "academic" pupils but also for those requiring a wide range of general and pre-vocational studies. Co-education exists at all stages of the system. In most primary schools boys and girls are taught together and at the teachers' training colleges and the universities, men and women attend together. All district high schools and the majority of the State secondary schools are co-educational; nearly all private secondary schools are single sex.

GENERAL

Table 1.1

ROLL NUMBERS at Education Institutes

	Total Number on Roll at 1 July 1965	Total Number on Roll at 1 July 1966	under 10 years	10-11 years	11-12 years	12-13 years	13-14 years	14-15 years	15-16 years	16-17 years	17-18 years	18-19 years	19-20 years	20-21 years	21 years and over
Playcentres	8950	10143	10143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergartens	16829	19964	19964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Primary Schools	362975	374970	264379	47820	31144	22812	7797	766	104	148	..	..	..	..	..
Maori Schools (Primary)	9613	9110	5593	1055	1007	915	456	83	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Schools & Departments	42216	45169	..	682	15426	21304	7010	657	82	8	..	..	..	..	..
Chatham Island Schs. (Public Primary)	119	125	80	8	11	13	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Correspondence Sch. (Primary)	959	939	597	74	104	78	30	19	8	29	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Mentally Backward etc.	335	226	5	10	21	44	55	60	20	11	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Deaf	229	245	146	16	19	17	16	18	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
N.Z. Foundation for the Blind	95	71	31	6	12	14	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registered Private Primary Schools and Lower Depts. of Secondary Schools	57244	56050	32143	7448	7430	6757	2038	205	20	9	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	125569	30328	..	..	..	1296	28160	40228	31721	19536	7693	1510	184	..	..
District High Schools (Secondary Depts.)	6525	5776	..	..	..	63	1323	2013	1529	689	145	13	1	..	..
Correspondence School (Secondary)	466	449	..	..	..	6	62	146	116	71	33	10	5	..	..
Registered Private Secondary Schools	25073	25585	..	..	..	335	5263	6945	6076	4515	2003	379	69	..	..

GENERAL

Table 1.1. Contd. ...

ROLL NUMBERS at Education Institutes

	Total Number on Roll at 1 July 1965	Total Number on Roll at 1 July 1966	under 10 years	10-11 years	11-12 years	12-13 years	13-14 years	14-15 years	15-16 years	16-17 years	17-18 years	18-19 years	19-20 years	20-21	21 years and over
Teachers Colleges	4790	5022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	1055	1772	998	351	814
University Institutions*	20269	22377	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1061	3918	4483	3123	9792
Day and Evening Classes (Part- time Students)	79671	86090	..	..	..	..	..	..	2125	5953	8956	8942	5780	3681	50653
Estimated Population (Inclusive of Maoris)	763927	792639	333081	57119	55174	53654	52224	51147	41813	31003	20946	16544	11520	7155	61259
At 1 July 1966	2640379	2683535	48870	56100	54700	53300	52200	51400	50600	50000	49800	49700	48200	43900	..

* Not including extra mural and short course students

† Includes all students 19 years and over

/ Includes all pupils 16 years and over

■ In addition 552 pupils included under other types of schools attended classes

Table 1.2

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PUPILS, 1 JULY 1966

Type of School	Unclassified		Class P		Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3		Standard 4		Form I		Form II	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Public primary	548	449	68687	62175	26516	25085	24981	24141	24980	23454	24542	23279	11785	11487	11831	10995
Maori - Europeans	..	..	119	138	64	55	42	57	43	32	55	37	38	36	47	37
Maori	..	..	1406	1190	518	482	534	426	461	500	531	502	463	430	432	435
Intermediate schools and departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11502	10906	11001	10739
Chatham Islands - public primary	..	..	18	20	3	7	12	10	5	9	9	6	8	5	6	6
Correspondence - primary	54	49	166	125	68	50	52	49	55	56	38	37	33	43	29	35
Private primary and lower departments of secondary	25	25	6317	6181	3530	3554	3448	3582	3658	3689	3703	3634	3590	3832	3507	3633
Public secondary schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	279	259	258	225
Secondary departments of district high schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Correspondence - secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registered private secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	627	523	76713	69829	30699	29233	29069	28265	29202	27740	28878	27495	27698	26998	27111	26105

Type of School	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Other than 1st Year		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Public primary	20	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	193890	181080	374970
Maori - Europeans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	408	392	800
Maori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4345	3965	8310
Intermediate schools and departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22503	21645	44148
Chatham Islands - public primary	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	63	125
Correspondence - primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	495	444	939
Private primary and lower departments of secondary	60	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27838	28212	56050
Public secondary schools	22125	20613	20061	18715	13953	12920	3751	3168	6907	4871	2236	1008	69570	61779	131349
Secondary departments of district high schools	1203	1071	916	923	583	622	139	198	47	74	..	..	2888	2888	5776
Correspondence - secondary	67	100	53	89	22	62	8	10	18	19	..	1	168	281	449
Registered private secondary	3432	3853	3260	3615	2694	2914	848	805	1928	1474	538	224	12700	12885	25585
Totals	26908	25734	24290	23342	17252	16518	4746	4181	8900	6438	2774	1233	334867	313634	648501

Table 1.3

CHILDREN being Transported to School at 1 July 1966

	Numbers Conveyed					Number of Pupils on Roll	Percentage of Total Rolls Conveyed
	Contract Services	Departmental Buses	Capitation Allowances	Rail	Totals Conveyed		
Public Primary* -							
Auckland	8,198	2,905	1,122	16	12,241	107,715	11.4
South Auckland	10,515	3,257	513	43	14,328	71,266	20.1
Taranaki	2,944	879	210	3	4,036	16,482	24.5
Wanganui	1,398	1,338	463	..	3,199	26,521	12.1
Hawke's Bay	4,462	1,413	463	108	6,446	30,256	21.3
Wellington	3,330	768	503	9	4,610	55,537	8.3
Nelson	1,899	325	93	13	2,330	10,534	22.1
Canterbury	3,104	3,015	313	9	6,441	57,882	11.1
Otago	2,349	738	395	26	3,508	26,484	13.2
Southland	2,889	322	266	37	3,514	17,462	20.1
Maori Schools	1,830	475	..	..	2,305	9,110	25.3
Public Secondary (including District High Schools)	28,285	5,070	1,267	1,953	36,575	136,553	26.8
Private Primary	1,721	399	109	949	3,178	56,050	5.7
Private Secondary	285	..	144	2,018	2,447	25,585	9.6
<u>Totals</u>	73,209	20,904	5,861	5,184	105,158	647,437	16.2
Annual Mileages (in millions)			19.2				
Number of Services			2,080				

Number of Departmental Buses at 31 March 1966 : 638

* Includes intermediate schools and departments

Table 1.4

CHILDREN Receiving Boarding Allowances
and Bursaries as at 1 July 1966

	Boarding Allowances	Technical Bursaries	Secondary School Bursaries	Academic Bursaries	Totals
Public Primary*	88	..	..	..	88
Public Secondary/	2,433	111	350	350	3,244
Private Primary	178	..	..	..	178
Private Secondary	1,474	38	176	492	2,180
Totals	4,173	149	526	842	5,690

* Includes intermediate schools and departments and Maori schools

/ Includes district high schools

Table 1.5

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils Receiving Special Education
at Public Primary* Schools

Age in Years at 1 July 1966	Blind and Partially Seeing		Deaf and Partially Hearing		Speech Clinics		Physically Handicapped		Health Camps Schools		Hospital Classes	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
5 and under 6	3	3	18	18	370	196	20	16	13	12	34	33
6 and under 7	6	5	34	26	435	198	21	19	23	24	44	41
7 and under 8	5	5	16	12	252	117	17	13	32	29	28	29
8 and under 9	1	2	15	16	230	110	28	18	28	14	34	22
9 and under 10	6	7	20	14	183	80	16	6	26	25	23	25
10 and under 11	11	6	12	14	151	79	16	7	15	17	33	19
11 and under 12	8	5	16	17	102	64	11	7	11	8	36	30
12 and under 13	11	7	11	11	116	41	11	6	1	3	25	14
13 and under 14	7	1	12	6	48	16	6	2	1	..	22	10
14 and under 15	3	1	12	6	23	17	10	6	..	..	5	9
15 and under 16	..	..	10	1	21	5	8	2	..	..	6	2
16 and over	..	..	2	..	11	6	4	7	..	..	4	6
Sub-totals	61	42	178	141	1,942	929	168	109	150	132	294	240
Totals	103		319		2,871		277		282		534	

* Includes children enrolled in officially recognised classes and clinics in public primary schools
(including intermediate, correspondence and special schools but not including Maori Schools)

Table 1.5 - continued

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils Receiving Special Education
at Public Primary* Schools

Age in Years at 1 July 1966	Intellectually Handicapped		Mentally Backward		Educationally Retarded		Maladjusted				Totals		
							Adjustment Classes and Special Schools		Child Welfare Division Institutions				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Combined
5 and under 6	42	31	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	502	312	814
6 and under 7	81	47	5	4	6	3	..	..	..	..	655	367	1,022
7 and under 8	67	51	63	30	7	4	3	1	..	..	490	291	781
8 and under 9	64	47	126	76	17	5	9	..	..	..	552	310	862
9 and under 10	48	44	162	96	24	2	12	2	..	..	520	301	821
10 and under 11	40	37	210	106	24	4	17	2	2	..	531	291	822
11 and under 12	45	43	232	96	31	6	14	4	5	4	511	284	795
12 and under 13	38	44	210	127	35	8	11	3	16	6	485	270	755
13 and under 14	36	28	202	118	15	4	10	1	7	16	366	202	568
14 and under 15	33	28	151	85	9	3	6	3	25	17	277	175	452
15 and under 16	28	27	39	32	4	1	3	4	5	9	124	83	207
16 and over	28	38	24	34	24	12	9	9	..	3	106	115	221
Sub-totals	550	465	1,425	806	197	53	94	29	60	55	5,119	3,001	8,120
Totals	1,015		2,231		250		123		115		8,120		

* Includes children enrolled in officially recognised classes and clinics in public primary schools
(including intermediate, correspondence and special schools but not including Maori schools)

Table 1.6

OVERSEAS Students in New Zealand 1 July 1966

Country of Origin	Secondary Schools	Technical Institute	Teachers Colleges	Totals
<u>Australia</u>	12	...	...	12
<u>Central America:</u>				
Jamaica	...	...	4	4
Mexico	1	...	...	1
<u>Africa:</u>				
Zambia	3	...	...	3
Kenya	...	2	...	2
Tanzania	...	...	2	2
<u>Pacific Islands:</u>				
Cook Islands	44	...	13	57
Fiji	141	8	5	154
Tahiti	27	...	...	27
Niue Islands	35	...	1	36
Tonga	31	1	7	39
Western Samoa	58	3	19	80
Solomon Islands	17	...	2	19
Other Islands	35	...	5	40
<u>South America:</u>	1	...	...	1
Chile	1	...	...	1

Table 1.6 contd. ...

OVERSEAS Students in New Zealand 1 July 1966

Country of Origin	Secondary Schools	Technical Institute	Teachers Colleges	Totals
South East Asia:				
Burma	...	6	...	6
Cambodia	1	...	...	1
Hong Kong	11	...	...	11
Indonesia	...	3	...	3
Japan	5	...	...	5
Kuala Lumpur	1	...	...	1
China	2	...	...	2
Laos	2	...	...	2
Malaya	65	8	8	81
Philippines	...	6	...	6
Pakistan	1	...	...	1
Sabah	9	...	2	11
Sarawak	12	7	...	19
Selangor	6	...	...	6
Singapore	12	9	2	23
Thailand	18	7	...	25
South Vietnam	...	...	1	1
Germany	1	...	...	1
United States of America	29	1	...	30
<u>Total</u>	581	61	71	713

Table 1.7

SCHOLARSHIPS etc. Held by Overseas Students in New Zealand 1 July 1966

Country	Colombo Plan	Commonwealth Education Scheme	Islands Education Scheme	SCAAP	Overseas Govt. Scholarship	N.Z. Govt. Allowances	Church Scholarship	American Field Scholarship	Privately	Rotary	British Govt. Scholarship	Totals
Australia									12			12
Pacific Islands:												
Cook	5		13		13	1			25			57
Fiji	3		1		9		4		136			154
Tahiti									27			27
Niue			14		9				13			36
Tonga					11		5		23			39
Western Samoa	2		18		3	16			41			80
Solomon Islands					3		4		12		1	19
Other Islands			5		5		1		22		7	40
	10		51		53	17	14		299		8	452
South East Asia:												
Burma	6											6
Cambodia	1											1
Hong Kong												3
Indonesia	3								11			11
Japan												5
Kuala Lumpur									5			5
China							2		1			1
Laos	2											2
Malaya	13											2
Philippines	6								68			81
Pakistan												6
Sabah	2								1			1
Sarawak	4								9			11
Selengor									13	2		19
Singapore	9								6			6
South Vietnam	1					1			12	1		23
Thailand	7								18			1
	54					1	2		144	3		25
												204

Table 1.7 contd. ...

SCHOLARSHIPS etc. Held by Overseas Students in New Zealand 1 July 1966

	Colombo Plan	Common- wealth Education Scheme	Islands Education Scheme	SCAAP	Overseas Govt. Scholar- ship	N.Z. Govt. Allow- ances	Church Scholar- ship	American Field Scholar- ship	Privately	Rotary	British Govt. Scholar- ship	Totals
Africa:												
Zambia		1			2							3
Kenya				2								2
Tanzania		2										2
		3		2	2							7
Chile									1			1
Jamaica					4							4
Mexico									1			1
Germany												
South America									1			1
United States of America								19	11			30
<u>Totals</u>	64	3	51	2	59	18	16	19	470	3	8	713

NOTE: For Scholarships held by overseas students at university institutions see table 11.16

Table 2.1

KINDERGARTEN Schools as at 1 July 1966

Education District	Number of Kinder- gartens	Number of Teachers			Total Roll		
		Trained	Untrained	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Auckland	46	88	2	90	1859	1642	3501
South Auckland	33	63	1	64	1299	1318	2617
Taranaki	13	25	1	26	520	507	1027
Wanganui	17	32	2	34	667	680	1347
Hawke's Bay	16	31	1	32	664	649	1313
Wellington	44	87	5	92	1733	1749	3482
Nelson	7	14	...	14	272	280	552
Canterbury	51	99	3	102	1953	2006	3959
Otago	20	41	1	42	765	757	1522
Southland	8	15	1	16	326	318	644
<u>Totals</u>	255	495	17	512	10058	9906	19964
<u>Age in Years</u>							
Under 4					3130	3226	6356
4 and under 5					6681	6629	13310
5 and over					47	51	98
					10058	9906	19964

Table 2.2

CHILDREN Attending Play Centres at July 1 1966

Association	2 years		3 years		4 years		5 years		Totals		Grand Totals
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Northland	48	47	126	114	140	146	14	15	328	322	650
Auckland	266	239	736	705	874	845	44	40	1920	1829	3749
Central Districts	50	45	281	322	465	416	24	24	820	807	1627
Wellington	20	20	178	211	239	248	7		444	479	923
Hutt/Wairarapa	26	22	102	120	144	159	11	6	283	307	590
Canterbury	42	52	360	343	434	472	2	4	838	871	1709
Buller	13	18	31	37	35	45	5	10	84	110	194
Otago/Southland	24	17	111	137	199	198	7	8	341	360	701
<u>Totals</u>	489	460	1925	1989	2530	2529	114	107	5058	5085	10143
<u>Combined Totals</u>	949		3914		5059		221		10143		

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 3.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Public Primary Schools 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Unclassified		Class P		Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
5 and under 6	47	32	29,001	28,014	..	1	..	..	..	..
6 and under 7	80	43	27,514	25,613	400	647	3	7	..	..
7 and under 8	63	50	11,390	8,101	15,482	17,112	460	902	2	3
8 and under 9	57	45	671	391	9,819	6,875	14,738	16,300	462	804
9 and under 10	51	37	56	35	709	392	9,027	6,534	14,804	16,170
10 and under 11	40	41	25	5	63	30	690	355	8,945	6,080
11 and under 12	42	42	9	4	25	6	46	30	724	371
12 and under 13	39	41	7	2	7	10	7	5	38	21
13 and under 14	36	30	..	..	3	2	..	1	..	2
14 and under 15	29	24	6	2	3	3	4	1	..	..
15 and under 16	27	28	3	..	..	2	..	..	2	..
16 and over	37	36	5	8	5	5	6	6	3	3
Totals Boys	548	..	68,687	..	26,516	..	24,981	..	24,980	..
Girls	..	449	..	62,175	..	25,085	..	24,141	..	23,454
Median age in years and months	..	..	6 2	6 2	7 9	7 8	8 9	8 8	9 9	9 8

Table 3.1 - continued

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Public Primary Schools 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Standard 4		Form I		Form II		Form III		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
5 and under 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,048	28,047	57,095
6 and under 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,997	26,310	54,307
7 and under 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,397	26,168	53,565
8 and under 9	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,749	24,428	50,177
9 and under 10	504	888	8	20	..	..	..	..	25,159	24,076	49,235
10 and under 11	14,635	16,134	270	497	1	9	..	..	24,669	23,151	47,820
11 and under 12	8,631	5,794	6,826	7,778	327	489	..	..	16,630	14,514	31,144
12 and under 13	724	412	4,214	2,933	6,877	7,475	..	..	11,913	10,899	22,812
13 and under 14	35	32	424	237	4,189	2,800	3	3	4,690	3,107	7,797
14 and under 15	5	..	36	14	417	210	7	5	507	259	766
15 and under 16	1	1	3	3	17	9	4	4	57	47	104
16 and over	5	5	4	5	3	3	6	3	74	74	148
Totals Boys	24,542	..	11,785	..	11,831	..	20	..	193,890	..	374,970
Totals Girls	..	23,279	..	11,487	..	10,995	..	15	..	181,080	
Median age in years and months	10 9	10 7	11 9	11 8	12 9	12 8	..	..	..	..	..

Table 3.2

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Intermediate
Schools and Departments at 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Form I		Form II		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Combined
10 and under 11	265	417	..	..	265	417	682
11 and under 12	7,095	7,703	257	371	7,352	8,074	15,426
12 and under 13	4,033	2,821	6,800	7,650	10,833	10,471	21,304
13 and under 14	340	189	3,773	2,708	4,113	2,897	7,010
14 and under 15	28	14	401	214	429	228	657
15 and under 16	19	21	25	17	44	38	82
16 and over	1	..	3	4	4	4	8
Total	11,781	11,165	11,259	10,964	23,040	22,129	45,169*
Median age in years and months	11 9	11 8	12 9	12 8	..	..	..

NOTE - Figures include all pupils in special classes

* Includes Forms I and II at all Form I to VI schools

Table 3.3

AGE and SEX of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1966 by Education Districts
(Including Form III Pupils of Public Primary Schools and Chatham Islands)

Education District		5 and Under 6 Years	6 and Under 7	7 and Under 8	8 and Under 9	9 and Under 10	10 and Under 11	11 and Under 12	12 and Under 13	13 and Under 14	14 and Under 15	15 and Under 16	16 Years and Over	Totals	Grand Totals
Auckland	Boys	7342	7214	7088	6743	6437	6448	6238	5832	2158	229	23	17	55769	} 107715
	Girls	7213	6825	6707	6243	6218	5993	5796	5346	1424	146	16	19	51946	
South Auckland	Boys	4724	4783	4744	4384	4363	4107	4092	3786	1543	185	18	5	36734	} 71266
	Girls	4611	4347	4442	4105	4182	4067	3911	3688	1066	93	12	8	34532	
Taranaki	Boys	1040	1050	1074	985	964	991	970	941	355	43	7	3	8423	} 16482
	Girls	1042	998	981	999	997	952	889	909	260	26	3	3	8059	
Wanganui	Boys	1800	1730	1696	1635	1614	1556	1486	1456	582	75	1	2	13633	} 26521
	Girls	1770	1652	1744	1518	1488	1460	1464	1336	425	22	4	5	12888	
Hawke's Bay	Boys	2089	1883	2002	1845	1809	1775	1708	1638	701	74	7	15	15546	} 30256
	Girls	1946	1873	1872	1812	1694	1685	1644	1612	504	52	4	12	14710	
Wellington	Boys	4079	3893	3702	3413	3317	3215	3029	2898	1011	90	24	19	28690	} 55537
	Girls	3936	3723	3545	3175	3093	3017	2857	2721	702	36	24	18	26847	
Nelson	Boys	678	726	685	644	622	621	607	600	224	12	3	1	5423	} 10534
	Girls	701	628	669	581	625	583	623	528	153	12	6	2	5111	
Canterbury	Boys	4392	3848	3583	3471	3356	3576	3198	3126	1208	139	11	7	29915	} 57882
	Girls	4085	3552	3538	3383	3247	3332	3007	2915	841	58	8	1	27967	
Otago	Boys	1734	1695	1665	1557	1608	1622	1610	1489	610	67	7	9	13673	} 26484
	Girls	1662	1595	1585	1586	1558	1527	1437	1421	394	29	8	9	12811	
Southland	Boys	1170	1175	1158	1072	1070	1022	1044	980	411	22	..	..	9124	} 17462
	Girls	1081	1117	1085	1026	974	952	960	894	235	13	..	1	8338	
Chatham Islands	Boys	6	6	6	9	9	5	7	7	5	2	..	..	62	} 125
	Girls	8	11	4	11	10	3	4	6	5	1	..	..	63	
Totals		29054	28003	27403	25758	25169	24938	23989	22753	8808	938	101	78	216992	} 420264
	Girls	28055	26321	26172	24439	24086	23571	22592	21376	6009	488	85	78	203272	
Percentage of pupils of each age		13.6	12.9	12.8	12.0	11.7	11.6	11.1	10.5	3.5	0.3	..	..	100.0	
Totals 1965		27456	27428	25854	25214	24691	23945	23250	21726	9058	955	76	88	209741	} 405310
	Girls	26000	26005	24602	23839	23204	22786	21946	20367	6159	529	60	72	195569	
Difference		+1598	+ 575	+1549	+ 544	+ 478	+ 993	+ 739	+1027	- 250	- 17	+ 25	- 10	+ 7251	} +14954
	Girls	+2055	+ 316	+1570	+ 600	+ 882	+ 785	+ 646	+1009	- 150	- 41	+ 25	+ 6	+ 7703	

Table 3.4

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1966
by Education Districts
(Including Form III Pupils of Public Primary Schools, and Chatham Islands)

Education District	Unclassified			Pupils in Primer Classes			Pupils at 1 July in Standards and Forms								
							Standard 1			Standard 2			Standard 3		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Auckland*	162	132	294	17282	15860	33142	6983	6471	13454	6567	6206	12773	6393	6162	12555
South Auckland*	92	86	178	11634	10351	21985	4572	4312	8884	4327	4246	8573	4292	3983	8275
Taranaki*	30	15	45	2604	2360	4964	1011	971	1982	952	968	1920	953	958	1911
Wanganui	26	29	55	4260	3983	8243	1684	1612	3296	1584	1472	3056	1586	1464	3050
Hawke's Bay	26	20	46	4936	4509	9445	1936	1770	3706	1796	1757	3553	1791	1663	3454
Wellington	69	59	128	9569	8769	18338	3512	3286	6798	3238	3083	6321	3287	3006	6293
Nelson	10	22	32	1671	1513	3184	646	594	1240	642	609	1251	622	572	1194
Canterbury	68	52	120	9693	8573	18266	3561	3447	7008	3294	3305	6599	3401	3154	6555
Otago	35	23	58	4150	3722	7872	1557	1579	3136	1573	1515	3088	1611	1567	3178
Southland	30	11	41	2888	2535	5423	1054	1043	2097	1008	980	1988	1044	925	1969
Chatham Islands	..	..	..	18	20	38	3	7	10	12	10	22	5	9	14
Totals	548	449	997	68705	62195	130900	26519	25092	51611	24993	24151	49144	24985	23463	48448
Percentage of pupils of each standard	..	..	0.2	..	..	31.2	..	..	12.3	..	..	11.7	..	..	11.5
Totals, 1965	441	351	792	65552	58869	124421	25091	23934	49025	24952	23237	48189	24646	23286	47932
Difference	+ 107	+ 98	+ 205	+3153	+3326	+6479	+1428	+1158	+2586	+ 41	+ 914	+ 955	+ 339	+ 177	+ 516

* Includes an intermediate department of a secondary school not under the control of the Education Board

Table 3.4 - continued

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1966
by Education Districts
(Including Form III pupils of Public Primary Schools, and Chatham Islands)

Education District	Pupils at 1 July in Standards and Forms - continued												Totals		
	Standard 4			Form I			Form II			Form III					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Auckland*	6277	5870	12147	6167	5710	11877	5933	5529	11462	5	6	11	55769	51946	107715
South Auckland*	4048	3941	7989	3944	3915	7859	3825	3698	7523	..	..	..	36734	34532	71266
Taranaki*	961	942	1903	979	876	1855	933	969	1902	..	..	..	8423	8059	16482
Wanganui	1557	1473	3030	1461	1476	2937	1475	1379	2854	..	..	..	13633	12888	26521
Hawke's Bay	1764	1689	3453	1695	1685	3380	1601	1617	3218	1	..	1	15546	14710	30256
Wellington	3157	2999	6156	2906	2882	5788	2949	2761	5710	3	2	5	28690	26847	55537
Nelson	617	611	1228	627	602	1229	588	588	1176	..	..	..	5423	5111	10534
Canterbury	3430	3264	6694	3211	3093	6304	3257	3079	6336	..	..	..	29915	27967	57882
Otago	1669	1527	3196	1544	1427	2971	1523	1444	2967	11	7	18	13673	12811	26484
Southland	1062	963	2025	1032	986	2018	1006	895	1901	..	..	..	9124	8338	17462
Chatham Islands	9	6	15	8	5	13	6	6	12	1	..	1	62	63	125
Totals	24551	23285	47836	23574	22657	46231	23096	21965	45061	21	15	36	216992	203272	420264
Percentage of pupils of each standard	..	..	11.4	..	..	11.0	..	..	10.7	..	..	..	..	..	100.0
Totals, 1965	23356	22540	45896	22894	21966	44860	22757	21327	44084	52	59	111	209741	195569	405310
Difference	+1195	+ 745	+1940	+ 680	+ 691	+1371	+ 339	+ 638	+ 977	- 31	- 44	- 75	+ 7251	+ 7703	+14954

* Includes an intermediate department of a secondary school not under the control of the Education Board

Table 3.5

MANUAL Training Centres for the Year 1966

EDUCATION DISTRICT	Number of Manual- training Centres	Public Primary, Maori and Intermediate Schools			Private			Totals			
		Number of Schools From Which Pupils Attended	Number of Pupils Attending Centres		Number of Schools From Which Pupils Attended	Number of Pupils Attending Centres		Number of Schools From Which Pupils Attended	Number of Pupils Attending Centres		
			Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Combined
Auckland	68	272	12,104	11,358	51	1,183	1,012	323	13,287	12,370	25,657
South Auckland	44	261	7,696	7,544	16	509	559	277	8,205	8,103	16,308
Taranaki	10	70	1,802	1,753	10	156	188	80	1,958	1,941	3,899
Wanganui	22	102	2,906	2,644	22	276	308	124	3,182	2,952	6,134
Hawke's Bay	20	95	3,120	3,089	13	326	350	108	3,446	3,439	6,885
Wellington	31	172	5,766	5,526	49	1,179	934	221	6,945	6,460	13,405
Nelson	13	49	1,258	1,241	8	146	152	57	1,404	1,393	2,797
Canterbury	36	272	6,495	6,103	66	1,233	1,255	338	7,728	7,358	15,086
Otago	24	125	3,031	2,837	17	277	172	142	3,308	3,009	6,317
Southland	13	116	1,956	1,897	6	96	89	122	2,052	1,986	4,038
Maori	8	30	338	323	2	94	112	32	432	435	867
Miscellaneous*	2	3	35	26	..	..	..	3	35	26	61
<u>Totals</u>	291	1,567	46,507	44,341	260	5,475	5,131	1,827	51,982	49,472	101,454
<u>Totals 1965</u>	289	1,573	45,583	43,270	303	5,830	5,659	1,876	51,413	48,929	100,342

* Includes Chatham Islands and School for the Deaf, Sumner

Note:

Pupils attending from Secondary Departments of District High Schools have not been included.

Table 3.6

PRIMARY "Out of School" Classes* at 1 July 1966

Type of Class	Primary			Intermediate			Totals			
	Number of Classes	Number of Boys	Number of Girls	Number of Classes	Number of Boys	Number of Girls	Number of Classes	Number of Children		
								Boys	Girls	Combined
Art and Craft	14	170	234	7	107	116	21	277	350	627
Music										
Choir and singing	6	56	204	4	14	99	10	70	303	373
Band	6	24	18	3	40	17	9	64	35	99
Orchestral	13	172	252	3	39	37	16	211	289	500
Cello	15	38	36	10	22	22	25	60	58	118
Viola	1	2	3	...	...	...	1	2	3	5
Violin	103	302	507	108	310	556	211	612	1,063	1,675
Guitar	11	87	72	2	11	9	13	98	81	179
Recorder	41	323	438	...	...	...	41	323	438	761
other instruments	100	487	571	54	211	197	154	698	768	1,466
Museum classes	7	54	50	...	...	...	7	54	50	104
Classes for gifted children										
Languages	...	...	...	1	7	6	1	7	6	13
Creative Writing	...	...	...	1	9	6	1	9	6	15
Mathematics	...	...	...	5	44	27	5	44	27	71
Science	...	...	...	1	9	5	1	9	5	14
<u>Totals</u>	317	1,715	2,385	199	823	1,097	516	2,538	3,482	6,020

* These are classes held outside of normal school hours, usually on Saturday mornings

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 4.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools
and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Unclassified		Class P		Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
5 and under 6	2	1	2,512	2,516	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 and under 7	2	1	2,928	2,995	100	108	..	..	..	..
7 and under 8	2	2	824	651	2,364	2,625	154	176	1	..
8 and under 9	2	2	36	17	1,005	782	2,232	2,581	139	199
9 and under 10	5	2	4	1	50	31	975	778	2,428	2,576
10 and under 11	3	1	4	..	3	7	74	39	1,019	853
11 and under 12	4	1	2	..	3	1	9	5	57	55
12 and under 13	3	5	1	..	2	..	1	..	9	6
13 and under 14	2	..	2	1	2	..	1	1	4	..
14 and under 15	..	1	4	..	1	..	1	2	1	..
15 and under 16	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16 and over	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	25	25	6,317	6,181	3,530	3,554	3,448	3,582	3,658	3,689
Median age in years and months	..	..	6.2	6.1	7.7	7.7	8.7	8.7	9.7	9.7

Table 4.1 - continued

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools
and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Standard 4		Form I		Form II		Form III		Totals		Grand Totals
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
5 and under 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,514	2,517	5,031
6 and under 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,030	3,104	6,134
7 and under 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,345	3,454	6,799
8 and under 9	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,415	3,585	7,000
9 and under 10	125	199	3	2	..	..	..	..	3,590	3,589	7,179
10 and under 11	2,453	2,592	162	226	2	9	1	..	3,721	3,727	7,448
11 and under 12	1,053	785	2,334	2,700	210	208	3	..	3,675	3,755	7,430
12 and under 13	64	49	991	837	2,230	2,523	27	9	3,328	3,429	6,757
13 and under 14	4	2	88	60	980	822	19	50	1,102	936	2,038
14 and under 15	..	1	9	5	83	65	10	22	109	96	205
15 and under 16	3	2	3	2	1	5	..	1	8	12	20
16 and over	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	8	9
Totals	3,703	3,634	3,590	3,832	3,507	3,633	60	82	27,838	28,212	56,050
Median age in years and months	10.7	10.6	11.7	11.7	12.7	12.7	12.11	13.7	..	..	..

Maori pupils included in this table are shown separately in table 8.1

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

Table 5.1

AGFS at Which Pupils Began Secondary Courses 1966

Ages in Years at which Secondary Course began	State Secondary (including Public Secondary, District High Schools Correspondence School)		Private Secondary		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 12	42	31	15	16	57	47	104
12 and under 13	3,094	3,882	587	793	3,681	4,675	8,356
13 and under 14	15,819	15,164	2,340	2,672	18,159	17,836	35,995
14 and under 15	4,163	2,435	425	291	4,588	2,726	7,314
15 and over	248	156	31	18	279	174	453
Totals	23,366	21,668	3,398	3,790	26,764	25,458	52,222

Table 5.2

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Public Secondary Schools*
and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	552	794	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	556	809	1365
13 and under 14	13447	14714	479	883	4	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	13930	15615	29545
14 and under 15	8641	5863	12792	13880	415	783	4	2	3	4	..	..	21855	20532	42387
15 and under 16	732	387	7179	4659	9735	9755	142	219	227	318	9	4	18024	15342	33366
16 and under 17	19	26	552	268	4209	2923	2654	2472	3614	3223	193	143	11241	9055	20296
17 and under 18	2	..	22	16	185	116	1022	652	2420	1254	1438	744	5089	2782	7871
18 and under 19	2	..	2	4	7	8	73	30	620	148	530	109	1234	299	1533
19 and over	..	..	..	2	3	1	3	1	88	17	66	9	160	30	190
Totals	23395	21784	21030	19727	14558	13604	3898	3376	6972	4964	2236	1009	72089	64464	136553
Median age in years and months	13.10	13.8	14.9	14.8	15.8	15.7	16.8	16.7	16.11	16.8	17.8	17.6	..	..	..

* Includes Correspondence School

NOTE : Maori pupils included in this table are shown separately in table 9.1

Table 5.3

SUBJECTS TAKEN by all Secondary Pupils of State* Schools and
District High Schools at 1 July 1966

Subject	Form III		Form IV		Form V First Year		Form V Others		Form VI Without U.E.		Form VI With U.E.		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Combined
English	23328	21684	20977	19638	14524	13518	3901	3390	6955	4947	2229	1001	71914	64178	136092
French	7649	8378	6357	7492	3215	4823	472	943	1104	2300	416	529	19213	24465	43678
German	335	316	299	226	134	132	11	21	263	641	120	240	1162	1576	2738
Greek	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	3	4
Latin	1674	2207	1342	1751	390	730	8	24	198	332	112	144	3724	5188	8912
Russian	10	24	12	13	9	4	..	..	5	6	7	6	43	53	96
Italian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	1	6	7
Japanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3
Spanish	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Maori	185	137	153	146	102	113	66	103	9	23	..	5	515	527	1042
Social Studies	23306	21660	20690	19552	359	148	69	15	49	14	6	6	44479	41395	85874
Economics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	4	29	5	48	9	57
Current Affairs	12	78	..	86	99	167	17	35	..	51	..	18	128	435	563
Asian Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	39	..	..	58	39	97
History	51	71	247	189	4487	5540	1465	1537	2266	2656	587	484	9103	10477	19580
Geography	24	28	337	94	8716	10614	2645	2875	3015	3218	605	445	15342	17274	32616
Mathematics (core)	4654	10155	4068	9816	1081	1207	147	205	4	17	..	..	9954	21400	31354
Mathematics (full)	18654	11390	16863	9732	10641	4480	2551	727	4979	1766	1691	442	55379	28537	83916
Additional Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	807	44	824	59	1631	103	1734
Art and Craft (core)	16401	17191	13481	15135	1225	1754	155	403	241	250	8	8	31511	34741	66252
Drawing and design	340	288	395	434	925	1116	356	409	65	116	6	10	2087	2373	4460
Fine arts preliminary	..	..	4	15	5	..	..	..	64	77	18	23	91	115	206
General Science (core)	14824	15750	14857	15854	318	288	73	58	..	..	..	..	30072	31950	62022
General Science (full)	7432	4978	6713	4517	8341	5267	2106	1324	..	31	..	10	24592	16127	40719
Biology	4	61	51	143	2685	5619	903	1696	3556	3572	852	554	8051	11645	19696
Human Biology	..	70	..	138	44	963	14	280	9	18	..	..	67	1469	1536
Chemistry	40	4	159	2	1948	586	393	51	3734	1249	1482	375	7756	2267	10023
Electricity	..	..	180	..	319	3	56	2	40	6	13	1	608	12	620
Physics	60	3	220	7	2165	222	445	27	3584	667	1447	263	7921	1189	9110
Psychology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Social Sciences	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	5	1	6
Animal Husbandry	297	..	381	..	308	..	79	..	3	1	1	..	1069	1	1070

* Excluding Correspondence School

Table 5.3 - continued

SUBJECTS TAKEN by all Secondary Pupils of State* Schools and
District High Schools at 1 July 1966

Subject	Form III		Form IV		Form V First Year		Form V Others		Form VI Without U.E.		Form VI With U.E.		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Combined
Dairying	49	..	30	..	38	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	128	..	128
General Agriculture	997	2	831	4	466	3	116	..	12	..	..	..	2422	9	2431
Horticulture	371	121	378	117	146	49	46	17	..	..	..	..	941	304	1245
Other farming subjects	197	..	253	..	86	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	559	..	559
Physical education	23315	21661	21002	19554	14142	13175	3734	3220	3043	2761	782	397	66018	60768	126786
Clothing	5	9531	3	8418	1	2572	..	707	..	174	..	12	9	21414	21423
Embroidery	..	488	..	303	..	142	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	978	978
Homecraft	8	6954	6	5158	1	1670	..	469	..	25	..	..	15	14276	14291
Music (core)	22947	21314	20457	19143	12280	11983	3197	2950	3273	2626	1004	449	63158	58465	121623
Music (full)	92	88	84	121	64	116	16	37	25	72	8	28	289	462	751
Applied Mechanics	140	..	499	..	418	2	88	..	262	12	4	..	1411	14	1425
Mechanics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	290	20	20	1	310	21	331
Engineering shopwork	9188	4	5758	..	2048	..	455	..	25	..	..	..	17474	4	17478
Technical drawing	11020	45	9217	14	4338	10	940	3	498	12	10	1	26023	85	26108
Woodwork	12929	1	8211	10	2670	1	506	..	12	..	1	..	24329	12	24341
Commercial practice	4508	7129	3711	6406	1950	3702	716	860	1	53	..	4	10886	18154	29040
Shorthand and Typing	20	4601	8	3959	2	2264	..	382	1	227	..	10	31	11443	11474
Typing only	201	5177	231	4810	26	1480	5	335	54	376	13	48	530	12226	12756
Book-keeping	2211	4666	2588	4607	1527	2534	518	493	1285	632	99	19	8228	12951	21179
Commercial Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	3	31	3	71	6	77
Accountancy Group (F.VI)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	64	135	15	277	79	356

* Excluding Correspondence School

Table 5.4

PUPILS at 1 July 1966 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1966						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
<u>State Secondary</u>							
Kaitia College	..	..	4	8	4	8	12
Northland College, Kaikohe	127	..	3	6	130	6	136
Bay of Islands College, Kawakawa	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Whangarei Boys' High School	120	..	26	..	146	..	146
Whangarei Girls' High School	..	117	..	35	..	152	152
Kamo High School	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Dargaville High School	..	..	2	2	2	2	4
Wellsford High School	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Rangitoto College, Mairangi Bay	..	..	3	3	3	3	6
Northcote College, Auckland	..	..	2	3	2	3	5
Takapuna Grammar School	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Westlake Boys' High School, Auckland	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Westlake Girls' High School, Auckland	..	..	..	8	..	8	8
Rutherford High School, Te Atatu	..	..	5	4	5	4	9
Seddon Memorial Technical College, Auckland	..	..	7	3	7	3	10
Auckland Girls' Grammar School	..	..	..	56	..	56	56
Auckland Grammar School	51	..	32	..	83	..	83
Selwyn College	..	..	2	..	2	..	2
Epsom Girls' Grammar School, Auckland	..	93	..	25	..	118	118
Mt Albert Grammar School, Auckland	91	..	43	..	134	..	134
Lynfield College	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Pakuranga College, Auckland	..	..	2	2	2	2	4
Avondale College	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Kelston Girls' High School, Auckland	..	..	..	12	..	12	12
Penrose High School, Auckland	..	..	4	5	4	5	9
Onehunga High School	..	..	..	10	..	10	10
Otahuhu College	..	..	3	4	3	4	7
Papatoetoe High School	..	..	..	3	..	3	3
Manurewa High School	..	..	2	3	2	3	5
Papakura High School	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Waiuku College	..	..	2	4	2	4	6
Thames High School	..	..	5	6	5	6	11
Paeroa College	..	..	4	2	4	2	6
Waihi College	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Te Aroha College	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Morrinsville College	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Otumoetai	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Tauranga Girls' College	..	..	..	15	..	15	15
Fairfield College, Hamilton	..	..	2	1	2	1	3

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1966 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1966						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
<u>State Secondary - continued</u>							
Hamilton Boys' High School	82	..	22	..	104	..	104
Hamilton Technical College	..	..	3	7	3	7	10
Hamilton Girls' High School	..	81	..	17	..	98	98
Melville High School, Hamilton	..	..	1	3	1	3	4
Cambridge High School	..	..	2	2	2	2	4
Whakatane High School	..	..	46	11	46	11	57
Edgecumbe College	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Te Awamutu College	..	..	13	13	13	13	26
Putaruru High School	..	..	1	4	1	4	5
Western Heights High School, Rotorua	..	..	1	4	1	4	5
Rotorua Girls' High School	..	..	..	15	..	15	15
Rotorua Boys' High School	..	..	4	..	4	..	4
Otorohanga College	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Tokoroa High School	..	..	2	2	2	2	4
Te Kuiti High School	..	..	1	3	1	3	4
Rangitahi College, Murapara	..	..	2	2	2	2	4
Taupo-nui-a-tia College, Taupo	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Taumarunui High School	..	..	7	9	7	9	16
New Plymouth Girls' High School	..	272	..	76	..	348	348
New Plymouth Boys' High School	312	..	13	..	325	..	325
Spotswood College, New Plymouth	..	..	1	31	1	31	32
Inglewood High School	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Stratford Technical High School	..	..	1	5	1	5	6
Hawera High School	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Ruapehu College, Ohakune	..	..	3	1	3	1	4
Taihape College	..	..	1	6	1	6	7
Wanganui Girls' College	..	161	..	25	..	186	186
Wanganui Boys' College	118	..	12	..	130	..	130
Rangitikei College, Marton	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Feilding Agricultural High School	140	..	4	5	144	5	149
Freyberg High School, Palmerston North	..	..	4	7	4	7	11
Queen Elizabeth Technical College, Palmerston North	..	..	2	1	2	1	3
Palmerston North Boys' High School	109	..	7	..	116	..	116
Palmerston North Girls' High School	..	..	..	5	..	5	5
Ngata Memorial College, Ruatoria	..	..	3	1	3	1	4
Waikohu College, Te Karaka	..	..	1	5	1	5	6
Lytton High School, Gisborne	..	..	9	13	9	13	22
Gisborne Girls' High School	..	77	..	40	..	117	117
Gisborne Boys' High School	71	..	33	..	104	..	104

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1966 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1966						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
<u>State Secondary - continued</u>							
Wairoa College	..	..	3	6	3	6	9
Napier Girls' High School	..	135	..	8	..	143	143
Colenso High School	..	..	2	3	2	3	5
Napier Boys' High School	186	..	12	..	198	..	198
Hastings Girls' High School	..	..	..	6	..	6	6
Hastings Boys' High School	..	..	11	..	11	..	11
Karamu High School	..	..	2	1	2	1	3
Central Hawke's Bay College, Waipukurau	..	..	..	5	..	5	5
Dannevirke High School	90	..	7	9	97	9	106
Tararua College	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Horowhenua College, Levin	..	..	2	3	2	3	5
Wairarapa College, Masterton	81	72	11	5	92	77	169
Mana College, Porirua	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Wellington High School	..	..	3	1	3	1	4
Wellington Girls' College	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Wellington East Girls' College	..	..	..	4	..	4	4
Wellington College	117	..	8	..	125	..	125
Marlborough Girls' College, Blenheim	..	..	..	13	..	13	13
Marlborough Boys' College, Blenheim	..	..	13	..	13	..	13
Mctueka High School	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Nelson College for Girls	..	140	..	22	..	162	162
Nelson College	274	..	11	..	285	..	285
Waimea College	..	..	14	8	14	8	22
Buller High School	..	..	2	1	2	1	3
Greymouth High School	21	27	..	3	21	30	51
Rangiora High School	78	..	3	6	81	6	87
Burnside High School, Christchurch	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Shirley Boys' High School, Christchurch	..	..	4	..	4	..	4
Christchurch Boys' High School	79	..	25	..	104	..	104
Christchurch Girls' High School	..	88	..	16	..	104	104
Avonside Girls' High School, Christchurch	..	43	..	6	..	49	49
Hagley High School, Christchurch	..	..	1	3	1	3	4
Linwood High School, Christchurch	..	..	5	2	5	2	7
Cashmere High School, Christchurch	..	..	7	..	7	..	7
Lincoln High School	..	..	3	3	3	3	6
Ashburton College	..	..	5	3	5	3	8
Darfield High School	..	..	3	2	3	2	5
Geraldine High School	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Timaru Technical College	..	..	5	1	5	1	6

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1966 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1966						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
<u>State Secondary - continued</u>							
Timaru Boys' High School	195	..	12	..	207	..	207
Timaru Girls' High School	..	178	..	17	..	195	195
Waimate High School	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Waitaki Boys' High School, Oamaru	321	..	5	..	326	..	326
Waitaki Girls' High School, Oamaru	..	110	..	3	..	113	113
Dunstan High School, Alexandra	..	..	6	11	6	11	17
The Taieri High School, Mosgiel	..	..	7	4	7	4	11
Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin	103	..	12	..	115	..	115
Otago Girls' High School, Dunedin	..	..	..	29	..	29	29
Kaikorai Valley High School	..	..	5	3	5	3	8
Bayfield High School, Dunedin	..	..	2	..	2	..	2
King's High School, Dunedin	..	..	4	..	4	..	4
Queen's High School, Dunedin	..	..	..	5	..	5	5
Tokomairio High School	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
South Otago High School, Balclutha	..	..	6	8	6	8	14
Gore High School	46	47	12	14	58	61	119
Central Southland College, Winton	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
James Hargest High School, Invercargill	..	..	6	22	6	22	28
Southland Boys' High School, Invercargill	88	..	33	..	121	..	121
Southland Technical College, Invercargill	..	..	21	11	21	11	32
Southland Girls' High School, Invercargill	..	80	..	47	..	127	127
Number of schools, 138							
Total State Secondary	2,900	1,721	661	876	3,561	2,597	6,158
District High Schools							
Number of schools, 17							
Total District High Schools	..	..	8	21	8	21	29

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1966 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1966						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
<u>Private Secondary</u>							
Carmel College, Auckland	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
St Dominic's College, Auckland	..	58	..	1	..	59	59
St Peter's Maori College, Auckland	116	..	..	..	116	..	116
St Anne's School, Auckland	..	39	..	1	..	40	40
Queen Victoria School, Auckland	..	95	..	..	..	95	95
St Mary's College, Auckland	..	70	..	2	..	72	72
St Paul's College, Auckland	194	..	..	..	194	..	194
Sacred Heart College, Auckland	266	..	..	..	266	..	266
Sacred Heart Convent Baradene, Auckland	..	122	..	..	..	122	122
Diocesan High School, Auckland	..	111	..	..	..	111	111
Dilworth School, Auckland	59	..	..	..	59	..	59
St Cuthbert's College, Auckland	..	131	..	..	..	131	131
Marist Sisters' College, Auckland	..	65	..	1	..	66	66
Auckland Seventh Day Adventist High School	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
St Kentigern College, Auckland	120	..	3	..	123	..	123
McAuley High School	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
King's College, Auckland	325	..	..	..	325	..	325
Wesley College, Paerata	182	..	..	..	182	..	182
St Stephen's School, Bombay	208	..	..	..	208	..	208
Rosemount, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Auckland	..	14	..	..	..	14	14
Marist Brothers Juniorate, Tuakau	50	..	..	..	50	..	50
St Paul's Collegiate, Hamilton	244	..	1	..	245	..	245
Waikato Diocesan School for Girls	..	136	..	..	..	136	136
Church College of New Zealand, Hamilton	273	252	41	42	314	294	608
Sacred Heart Girls' College, Hamilton East	..	105	..	10	..	115	115
Te Whaiti Nui-a-Toi Maori Agricultural School, Rotorua	12	..	..	..	12	..	12
Sacred Heart Girls' College, New Plymouth	..	39	..	..	..	39	39
Francis Douglas Memorial College, New Plymouth	125	..	7	..	132	..	132
St Mary's School, Stratford	..	113	..	..	..	113	113
Sacred Heart College, Wanganui	..	112	..	3	..	115	115
St Augustine's College, Wanganui	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Wanganui Collegiate School	366	..	4	..	370	..	370
Turakina Maori Girls' College, Marton	..	55	..	..	..	55	55
Wellington Diocesan School for Girls, Marton	..	171	..	..	..	171	171
Hato Paora College, Feilding	130	..	..	..	130	..	130
New Zealand Missionary College, Longburn	26	26	9	7	35	33	68
St Mary's Girls' School, Gisborne	..	..	..	10	..	10	10
Taurangi School, Gisborne	2	6	..	..	2	6	8
Hukarere School for Maori Girls, Napier	..	76	..	..	..	76	76

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1966 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1966						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
<u>Private Secondary - continued</u>							
Sacred Heart College, Napier	..	50	..	..	..	50	50
St Joseph's Maori Girls' College	..	118	..	..	..	118	118
St John's College, Hastings	..	..	5	..	5	..	5
Lindisfarne College, Hastings	119	..	..	..	119	..	119
Iona College, Havelock North	..	148	..	..	..	148	148
Woodford House, Havelock North	..	196	..	..	..	196	196
Te Aute College, Pukehou	111	..	2	..	113	..	113
Rathkeale College, Masterton	127	..	..	..	127	..	127
St Bride's Convent, Masterton	..	62	..	2	..	64	64
St Joseph's College, Masterton	114	..	2	..	116	..	116
St Mathew's College, Masterton	..	99	..	..	..	99	99
Solway College, Masterton	..	155	..	..	..	155	155
St Patrick's College, Silverstream	320	..	..	..	320	..	320
Chilton St James, Lower Hutt	..	79	..	1	..	80	80
Sacred Heart College, Lower Hutt	..	30	..	..	..	30	30
Marsden School, Wellington	..	100	..	2	..	102	102
St Mary's College, Wellington	..	62	..	..	..	62	62
Scots College, Wellington	86	..	..	..	86	..	86
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Wellington	..	150	..	..	..	150	150
Sacred Heart Girls' College, Nelson	..	17	..	..	..	17	17
Marist Brothers High School, Greymouth	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
St Mary's High School, Hokitika	..	32	1	1	1	33	34
McKillop College, Christchurch	..	23	..	..	..	23	23
St Bede's College, Christchurch	238	..	1	..	239	..	239
St Andrew's Presbyterian College, Christchurch	189	..	2	..	191	..	191
Rangi-ruru Presbyterian Girls' School, Christchurch	..	93	..	6	..	99	99
St Margaret's College, Christchurch	..	130	..	..	..	130	130
Christ's College, Christchurch	288	..	6	..	294	..	294
Villa Maria College, Christchurch	..	85	..	1	..	86	86
Sacred Heart Girls' College, Christchurch	..	46	..	1	..	47	47
Christian Brothers Juniorate, Tai Tapu	11	..	..	..	11	..	11
Craighead Diocesan School, Timaru	..	164	..	..	..	164	164
Sacred Heart College, Timaru	..	79	..	1	..	80	80
St Patrick's High School, Timaru	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Dominican College, Teschemakers, Oamaru	..	117	..	..	..	117	117
St Kevin's College, Oamaru	290	..	..	..	290	..	290
John McGlashan College, Dunedin	144	..	1	..	145	..	145

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1966 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1966						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
<u>Private Secondary - continued</u>							
St Paul's High School, Dunedin	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Columba College, Dunedin	..	167	..	4	..	171	171
St Hilda's Collegiate School, Dunedin	..	108	..	..	..	108	108
St Dominic's College, Dunedin	..	26	..	1	..	27	27
St Philomena's College, South Dunedin	..	58	..	2	..	60	60
Marist Brothers High School, Invercargill	..	..	5	..	5	..	5
St Catherine's College, Invercargill	..	53	..	8	..	61	61
Number of schools, 83							
Total Private Secondary	4,735	4,243	94	112	4,829	4,355	9,184
Grand Totals, 1966	7,635	5,964	763	1,009	8,398	6,973	15,371
Grand Totals, 1965	7,705	5,917	739	942	8,444	6,859	15,303
Difference	- 70	+ 47	+ 24	+ 67	- 46	+114	+ 68

Table 5.5

YEARS OF ATTENDANCE of Full-Time Secondary Pupils at 1 July 1966

Year of Attendance	State Secondary (including Public Secondary, District High Schools, Correspondence)		Private Secondary		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
First year pupils	23,330	21,710	3,406	3,850	26,736	25,560	52,296
Second year pupils	21,019	19,719	3,240	3,611	24,259	23,330	47,589
Third year pupils	14,670	13,675	2,732	2,910	17,402	16,585	33,987
Fourth year pupils	8,456	7,280	2,210	1,951	10,666	9,231	19,897
Fifth year pupils	4,139	2,002	987	547	5,126	2,549	7,675
Sixth year pupils	475	78	125	16	600	94	694
Totals	72,089	64,464	12,700	12,885	84,789	77,349	162,138

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 6.1 AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Registered Private Secondary Schools, 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	138	197	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	197	335
13 and under 14	2265	2706	121	170	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2386	2877	5263
14 and under 15	942	878	2164	2631	137	178	1	5	3	6	..	..	3247	3698	6945
15 and under 16	74	64	886	766	1806	2119	87	51	96	124	2	1	2951	3125	6076
16 and under 17	9	6	86	41	706	588	493	568	980	946	48	44	2322	2193	4515
17 and under 18	2	..	3	4	40	23	235	164	640	362	374	156	1294	709	2003
18 and under 19	2	2	..	2	3	4	27	15	163	33	105	23	300	79	379
19 and over	..	..	..	1	2	1	5	2	46	3	9	..	62	7	69
Totals	3432	3853	3260	3615	2694	2914	848	805	1928	1474	538	224	12700	12885	25585
Median age in years and months	13.8	13.8	14.8	14.7	15.8	15.7	16.8	16.7	16.11	16.8	17.7	17.5	..	..	..

NOTE - Maori pupils included in this table are shown separately in table 10.1

MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 7.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Maori Pupils Attending MAORI SCHOOLS at 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
5 and under 6	558	472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	558	472	1030
6 and under 7	530	485	7	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	538	494	1032
7 and under 8	281	214	209	257	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	504	488	992
8 and under 9	32	16	266	190	227	221	9	21	..	3	..	..	..	..	534	451	985
9 and under 10	5	3	35	26	245	174	195	283	18	22	2	8	..	..	500	516	1016
10 and under 11	..	..	1	..	46	14	223	172	217	242	17	24	..	..	504	452	956
11 and under 12	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	24	253	217	181	203	..	14	467	458	925
12 and under 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	38	16	233	173	175	219	448	408	856
13 and under 14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	28	20	201	184	234	206	440
14 and under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	55	18	57	20	77
15 and under 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
16 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	1406	1190	518	482	534	426	461	500	531	502	463	430	432	435	4345	3965	8310
Grand totals	2596		1000		960		961		1033		893		867		8310		..
Percentage	31.2		12.0		11.6		11.6		12.4		10.8		10.4		100.0		..
Median age in years and months			8 1	7 10		8 10		9 9			12 1			12 11	..	..	..

Table 7.2

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Non-Maori Pupils Attending MAORI SCHOOLS at 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals																
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand														
5 and under 6	38	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	63	101														
6 and under 7	56	58	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	62	122														
7 and under 8	23	17	41	35	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	56	123														
8 and under 9	2	..	16	14	20	41	2	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	42	59	101														
9 and under 10	..	..	3	2	19	12	26	21	..	4	1	..	..	..	49	39	88														
10 and under 11	..	..	..	..	3	..	10	8	40	23	4	12	..	..	57	43	100														
11 and under 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	9	18	17	13	10	46	36	82														
12 and under 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	5	23	22	34	27	61														
13 and under 14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	10	2	12	4	16														
14 and under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	3	3	3	6														
15 and under 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..														
16 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..														
Totals	119	138	64	55	42	57	43	32	55	37	38	36	47	37	408	392	800														
Grand totals	257		119		99		75		92		74		84		800		..														
Percentage	32.1		14.9		12.4		9.4		11.5		9.2		10.5		..	..	100.0														
Median age in years and months	6	5	6	1	7	8	7	8	9	1	8	7	9	8	9	7	10	8	10	7	11	9	11	4	12	5	12	5	..	..	..

Table 7.3

CLASSIFICATION and AGES of Maori Pupils Attending Public Primary Schools at 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Unclassified		Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals																		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand																
5 and under 6	2	4	3414	3396	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3416	3400	6816																
6 and under 7	8	4	3383	3190	25	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3416	3209	6625																
7 and under 8	8	4	1969	1726	1150	1350	16	64	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3144	3145	6289																
8 and under 9	6	3	212	139	1605	1344	1105	1235	29	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	2957	2766	5723																
9 and under 10	2	3	12	8	241	149	1456	1383	1040	1186	32	47	..	1	..	..	2783	2777	5560																
10 and under 11	5	2	3	1	24	11	238	152	1434	1205	949	1183	14	19	..	..	2667	2573	5240																
11 and under 12	8	2	3	1	1	1	12	15	240	170	1260	1049	512	635	22	36	2058	1909	3967																
12 and under 13	2	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	14	13	221	154	682	595	483	521	1403	1288	2691																
13 and under 14	4	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	12	9	122	80	709	615	848	710	1558																
14 and under 15	2	3	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	4	1	8	2	128	98	146	106	252																
15 and under 16	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	6	4	10																
16 and over	3	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	9																
Totals	52	37	8998	8461	3049	2878	2828	2850	2758	2620	2478	2443	1338	1332	1346	1272	22847	21893	44740																
Grand totals	89		17459		5927		5678		5378		4921		2670		2618		44740		..																
Percentage	0.2		39.2		13.3		12.3		12.1		11.0		6.0		5.9		100.0		..																
Median age in years and months	10	0	10	3	6	4	6	3	8	3	8	1	9	2	9	1	10	3	10	1	11	2	11	0	12	3	12	0	13	3	13	2	..	..	..

MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 8.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Maori Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Unclassified		Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
5 and under 6	..	..	148	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	118	266
6 and under 7	..	..	151	161	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	167	321
7 and under 8	..	..	66	51	101	109	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	171	165	336
8 and under 9	..	..	3	6	65	62	64	101	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	136	180	316
9 and under 10	1	..	..	..	7	6	85	62	92	83	5	12	..	..	..	..	190	163	353
10 and under 11	..	..	..	..	2	1	13	7	72	68	79	107	2	5	..	..	168	188	356
11 and under 12	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	11	9	68	60	71	84	6	7	157	162	319
12 and under 13	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	11	53	72	54	91	121	174	295
13 and under 14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	9	76	54	85	65	150
14 and under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	14	15	16	17	33
15 and under 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
16 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	2	1	368	336	179	184	167	176	179	171	164	193	137	172	150	167	1346	1400	2746
Grand totals	3		704		363		343		350		357		309		317		2746		..
Percentage	0.1		25.6		13.2		12.5		12.8		13.0		11.2		11.6		..	..	100.0
Median age in years and months	..	..	6 3	6 4	7 10	7 9	9 2	8 10	9 11	9 11	11 0	10 9	11 11	12 0	13 2	12 10	..	..	.

MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 9.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Maori Pupils at PUBLIC SECONDARY Schools*
and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Other Than 1st Year		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	52	49	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	55	108
13 and under 14	946	1132	48	82	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	995	1218	2213
14 and under 15	1343	1149	767	968	24	52	..	1	..	1	..	..	2134	2171	4305
15 and under 16	226	151	911	692	421	605	18	32	3	6	..	..	1579	1486	3065
16 and under 17	16	10	106	91	393	380	161	252	33	28	..	1	709	762	1471
17 and under 18	..	..	2	5	41	26	126	157	45	43	8	5	222	236	458
18 and under 19	..	..	1	..	1	3	21	12	29	17	4	5	56	37	93
19 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	6	..	8	4	12
Totals	2583	2491	1836	1844	880	1070	327	455	112	98	18	11	5756	5969	11725
Median age in years and months	14 3	14 1	15 1	14 10	16 0	15 10	16 11	16 9	17 5	17 4	18 3	17 10	..	..	..

* Includes Correspondence School

MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 10.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Maori Pupils at Registered Private Secondary Schools, 1 July 1966

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	4	16
13 and under 14	119	136	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	142	272
14 and under 15	144	95	122	137	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	274	240	514
15 and under 16	16	8	119	77	96	95	4	4	4	4	..	..	239	188	427
16 and under 17	..	..	12	5	78	55	47	53	19	15	..	..	156	128	284
17 and under 18	..	..	1	1	14	5	47	40	29	13	5	1	96	60	156
18 and under 19	..	..	..	..	..	1	13	7	20	9	3	2	36	19	55
19 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	4	..	13	1	14
Totals	291	243	265	226	196	164	111	104	81	42	12	3	956	782	1738
Median age in years and months	14 1	13 10	15 0	14 9	15 11	15 9	17 1	16 11	17 7	17 2	18 4	18 3	..	..	..

Table 11.1

STUDENTS on the Books of University Institutions, 1966

	Auckland		Waikato		Massey		Victoria		Canterbury		Lincoln		Otago		All Universities		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
<u>INTERNAL STUDENTS</u>																	
Full-time	3249	1029	86	63	1024	169	2153	810	2413	737	575	31	2156	972	11656	3811	15467
Part-time	1294	581	62	94	197	179	1332	491	1169	578	28	4	562	339	4644	2266	6910
All internal students	4543	1610	148	157	1221	348	3485	1301	3582	1315	603	35	2718	1311	16300	6077	22377
<u>EXTERNAL STUDENTS</u>																	
taking courses at Massey University	34	41	..	..	633	425	46	15	32	15	..	..	15	15	760	511	1271
taking courses at own University	102	31	1	..	..	..	180	50	55	12	..	..	175	48	513	141	654
All external students	136	72	1	..	633	425	226	65	87	27	..	..	190	63	1273	652	1925
<u>ALL STUDENTS</u>	4679	1682	149	157	1854	773	3711	1366	3669	1342	603	35	2908	1374	17573	6729	24302
<u>OF THESE OVERSEAS STUDENTS NUMBERED</u>	262	36	2	..	152	21	214	49	196	29	67	4	137	47	1030	186	1216

Table 11.2

INTERNAL STUDENTS by Years of University Study 1966

Year of University Study	Full-time Students			Part-time Students			All Internal Students			Of These, Overseas Students Numbered*		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
First year	3,616	1,248	4,864	802	960	1,762	4,418	2,208	6,626	284	56	340
Second year	2,795	1,113	3,908	745	488	1,233	3,540	1,601	5,141	242	43	285
Third year	1,896	793	2,689	515	201	716	2,411	994	3,405	159	38	197
Fourth year	1,400	418	1,818	567	231	798	1,967	649	2,616	135	25	160
Fifth year	916	125	1,041	619	171	790	1,535	296	1,831	111	16	127
Sixth or later year	1,033	114	1,147	1,396	215	1,611	2,429	329	2,758	99	8	107
<u>Totals</u>	11,656	3,811	15,467	4,644	2,266	6,910	16,300	6,077	22,377	1,030	186	1,216

* Includes 69 External Students

Table 11.3

COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1966

Courses	Full-time		Part-time		All Internal Students			Of These, Overseas Students Numbered*	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<u>POST-GRADUATE DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS</u>									
Ph.D. Degrees	177	19	160	16	337	35	372	24	1
Masters' Degrees	548	162	291	61	839	223	1,062	81	6
Bachelors' Degrees	25	1	9	1	34	2	36	2	
Bachelors' (Honours) Degrees	107	26	16	3	123	29	152	12	1
Post-graduate Diplomas	94	22	154	72	248	94	342	26	5
<u>Total</u>	951	230	630	153	1,581	383	1,964	145	13
<u>FIRST DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES AND OTHER COURSES</u>									
Bachelors' (Honours) Degrees	282	69	9	2	291	71	362	15	6
Bachelors Degrees	8,279	2,978	3,539	1,808	11,818	4,786	16,604	691	145
Intermediate Courses	1,363	111	171	4	1,534	115	1,649	109	2
Diplomas	908	447	101	102	1,009	549	1,558	64	13
Certificates	29	5	108	99	137	104	241	8	3
Other Courses	75	7	165	145	240	152	392	13	6
<u>Total</u>	10,936	3,617	4,093	2,160	15,029	5,777	20,806	900	175
Grand Total	11,887	3,847	4,723	2,313	16,610	6,160	22,770	1,045	188
Adjustment for students enrolled in more than one course	231	36	79	47	310	83	393	15	2
<u>Total Students</u>	11,656	3,811	4,644	2,266	16,300	6,077	22,377	1,030	186

* Includes 69 External Students

Table 11.4

FCST-GRADUATE DEGREE and Diploma Courses Taken

Courses	Post-Graduate Degree Courses								Post-Graduate Diploma Course			
	Ph.D. Degrees		Masters Degrees		Bachelors Degrees		Bach. Hon. Degrees		in			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Arts and Music	52	11	373	184	...	...	65	26	36	9	Social Science, Public and Business Administration	
Science	181	22	227	33	...	...	45	2	...	...		
Commerce	2	...	39	...	...	...	13	1	...	...		
Law	3	...	45	1	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Divinity	...	...	1	...	27	1	...	...	...	...		
Engineering	44	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Architectural	7	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	49	2	Town Planning	
Medical and Dental	16	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	Public Health	
Agricultural	25	1	83	1	...	...	...	...	11	1	Agricultural	
Education	...	...	...	...	7	1	...	...	132	79	Education	
Home Science	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Others	7	1	8	1	...	...	...	...	9	3	Educational Psychology, Clinical Psychology, Wildlife Management, Diagnostic Radiology, Microbiology	
Men	337		839		34		123		248			
<u>Total</u> Women		35		223		2		29		94		

Table 11.5

FIRST DEGREE AND DIPLOMA COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1966

Courses	All full-time and part-time students						Of these, first year students numbered					
	Bach (Hons)		Bachelor		Diploma		Bach (Hons)		Bachelor		Diploma	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Arts	...	...	3,307	3,686	...	...	9	3	895	1,377	...	...
Science	230	63	2,389	662	...	...	...	...	767	249	...	...
Commerce	...	...	2,427	132	...	...	...	...	679	57	...	...
Law	60	4	1,348	79	...	...	...	...	367	28	...	...
Engineering, includes Land Surveying	...	...	951	4	49	...	...	...	53	...	...	...
Architectural	...	...	169	4	26	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Medical and Dental	...	...	731	76	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Agricultural	...	...	422	40	623	29	...	...	...	...	357	17
Music	1	4	53	44	11	19	...	...	11	24	4	4
Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	148	145	...	...	...	...	40	56
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	57	107	...	...	...	...	21	38
Home Science	...	...	...	45	...	179	...	...	...	...	...	62
Education (Waikato)	...	...	...	...	30	66	...	...	...	...	27	73
All Others*	...	...	21	14	65	4	...	...	2	2	35	5
Total	Men		11,818		1,009		9		2,777		484	
	Women	71		4,786		549		3		1,738		255

* Pharmacy, Optometry, Criminology, Valuation and Banking

Table 11.6

INTERMEDIATE COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1966

Intermediate Course for	First Year Students		Second Year Students		Third Year Students		All Internal Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Architecture	87	1	41	1	16	...	144	2	146
Engineering	458	2	158	...	19	...	635	2	637
Medicine	216	44	81	16	9	...	306	60	366
Dentistry	32	1	20	...	1	...	53	1	54
Pharmacy	6	12	3	2	2	...	11	14	25
Agriculture	142	6	35	1	2	...	179	7	186
Veterinary Science	77	4	12	...	...	...	89	4	93
Food Technology	32	5	5	...	1	1	38	6	44
Other	45*	18*	27	1	7	...	79	19	98
<u>Total</u>	1,095	93	382	21	57	1	1,534	115	1,649
Of these, full-time students numbered	1,074	92	262	18	27	1	1,363	111	1,474

* Other Intermediate courses, first year students:

Surveying 43

Optometry 2

Home Science 18 (women)

Table 11.7

CERTIFICATE AND OTHER COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1966

	Certificates		Other Courses		Of These, First Year Students Numbered			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Certificates		Other Courses	
					Men	Women	Men	Women
Certificate of Proficiency	137	104	...	...	20	39	...	...
Agricultural Courses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Accountancy (Professional)	...	...	164	8	...	...	60	5
Architecture (Professional)	...	...	6	3	...	...	1	...
Law (Professional)	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Physiotherapy	...	...	8	53	...	...	3	45
Radiography	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	4
Speech Therapy	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	10
Cultural interest, lectures only	...	...	44	56	...	...	13	28
Others	...	...	15	7	...	...	...	3
<u>Total</u>	137	104	240	152	20	39	77	95

Table 11.8

SPECIFIED ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE SUBJECTS BY STAGES

Taken by Internal Students 1966

	Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			At Post-Graduate Level		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
English	1,395	1,209	2,604	425	732	1,157	222	258	480	46	61	107
Chemistry	1,951	351	2,302	253	51	304	220	41	261	108	15	123
Physics	2,006	265	2,271	145	7	152	85	...	85	107	...	107
Pure Mathematics	1,673	268	1,941	479	89	568	190	40	230	40	6	46
History	655	472	1,127	233	220	453	113	75	188	80	34	114
Zoology	757	325	1,082	152	81	233	80	35	115	61	13	74
Education	468	767	1,235	150	179	329	102	49	151	104	30	134
Economics	1,010	98	1,108	388	41	429	125	8	133	46	2	48
Applied Mathematics	1,051	84	1,135	89	12	101	93	8	101	...	...	...
Accounting	866	54	920	391	20	411	427	16	443	32	...	32
Geography	491	396	887	209	154	363	120	45	165	83	8	91
French	471	548	1,019	96	210	306	79	102	181	27	12	39
Psychology	453	385	838	124	86	210	71	39	110	53	21	74
Political Science	543	171	714	114	41	155	49	13	62	28	...	28
Botany	346	168	514	91	45	136	35	27	62	44	11	55
Sociology	234	281	515	56	37	93	16	8	24	4	3	7
Geology	388	68	456	65	8	73	50	1	51	47	2	49
Philosophy	341	180	521	74	37	111	27	15	42	16	3	19
Anthropology	138	233	371	60	70	130	17	21	38	16	8	24
German	157	216	373	46	93	139	40	21	61	8	13	21
Latin	70	87	157	24	45	69	6	13	19	4	11	15
Greek	53	33	86	16	12	28	6	2	8	3	1	4
Russian	106	35	141	19	13	32	6	8	14	3	2	5
Maori	42	24	66	8	9	17	10	1	11	...	...	...
Italian	29	37	66	3	16	19	...	6	6	1	1	2
Spanish	9	17	26	4	4	8	2	4	6	1	...	1
	15,703	6,772	22,475	3,714	2,312	6,026	2,191	856	3,047	962	257	1,219

Note: Students taking any of the subjects listed at Stage I in an intermediate course are included. Excluded are all Music special subjects and units, preliminary and reading knowledge subjects in languages, and such other Subjects including some advanced specialist subjects, that are not organised by comparable stages I to III and post-graduate. The coverage of the subjects tabulated is 84% of all Arts, Science and Commerce subjects taken by internal students.

Table 11.9

INTERNAL STUDENTS Who Transferred During 12 Months Ended 1 July 1966

Enrolled at -	Course	Last University Attended							Total	
		Auck-land	Waikato	Massey	Victoria	Canter-bury	Lincoln	Otago		Over-seas
Auckland	For post graduate		1		6	6	2	3	7	25
	During first degree		16	15	50	26	16	16	22	161
	1st degree with interned			1	17	11		7	4	40
	During other courses			1	18	8	6		13	46
	During intermediate			1	1	3		2	2	9
			17	18	92	54	24	28	48	281
Waikato	During first degree	12		9	1	2		1		25
	During other courses	2							1	3
		14		9	1	2		1	1	28
Massey	For post graduate				2	3	3	1	10	19
	During first degree	5			17	3	1	7	4	37
	1st degree with intermed	2			2	4	3	9	5	25
	During other courses	2			12	3	3	4	5	29
		9			33	13	10	21	24	110
Victoria	For post graduate	1		1		3				5
	During first degree	55	6	42		85		29		217
	During other courses	14		2		7	1	7		31
		70	6	45		95	1	36		253
Canterbury	For post graduate	2			7			13	8	30
	During first degree	35	9	21	40		5	49	10	169
	1st degree with interned	6		5	33			13		57
	During other courses	6	1		5		3	15	10	40
	During intermediate			2	1			2	1	6
		49	10	28	86		8	92	29	302

Table 11.9 - continued

INTERNAL STUDENTS Who Transferred During 12 Months Ended 1 July 1966

Enrolled at -	Course	Last University Attended							Total
		Auck- land	Waikato	Massey	Victoria	Canter- bury	Lincoln	Otago	Over- seas
Lincoln	- During first degree	1				1		1	4
	1st degree with intermed					1			1
	Other courses			1		5		2	2
		1		1		7		3	6
Otago	- For post graduate	5			4	6			14
	During first degree	23		17	23	27	1		14
	1st degree with intermed	22	1	3	23	17			
	During other courses	4		1	3	6			
	During intermediate	12	2		14	1			7
		66	3	21	67	57	1		28
All Universities	- For post graduate	8	1	1	19	18	5	17	39
	During first degree	131	31	104	131	144	23	103	54
	1st degree with intermed	30	1	9	75	33	3	29	9
	During other courses	28	1	5	38	29	13	28	31
	During intermediate	12	2	3	16	4		4	3
		209	36	122	279	228	44	181	136

Table 11.10

AGES of Internal Students 1966

Age in Years at 1 July	Full-time Students			Part-time Students			All Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Under 18	330	285	615	87	359	446	417	644	1061
18 and under 19	2152	980	3132	337	449	786	2489	1429	3918
19 and under 20	2622	1069	3691	457	335	792	3079	1404	4483
20 and under 21	1874	691	2565	375	183	558	2249	874	3123
21 and under 22	1470	339	1809	454	156	610	1924	495	2419
22 and under 23	1012	130	1142	437	122	559	1449	252	1701
23 and under 24	607	81	688	396	85	481	1003	166	1169
24 and under 25	486	37	523	339	71	410	825	108	933
25 and under 30	757	107	864	867	178	1045	1624	285	1909
30 and under 35	182	29	211	372	89	461	554	118	672
35 and under 40	100	24	124	262	89	351	362	113	475
40 and over	57	39	96	251	145	396	308	184	492
Not stated	7	...	7	10	5	15	17	5	22
<u>Total</u>	11656	3811	15467	4644	2266	6910	16300	6077	22377

Table 11.11

RESIDENCE of Full-Time Students 1966*

Residence	Auckland	Waikato	Massey	Victoria**	Canterbury	Lincoln	Otago	All Full-time Students *			Of these Overseas Students Numbered	
								Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Living at home	2,361	83	209	..	1,412	124	659	3,567	1,281	4,848	17	8
In Halls of Residence	628	..	469	..	346	342	813	2,003	595	2,598	256	36
Boarding	680	53	284	..	834	50	350	1,859	392	2,251	197	27
Sharing Flat or House with other students	486	9	186	..	528	111	1,024	1,667	677	2,344	228	32
Other, and not known	123	4	45	..	30	11	282	435	60	495	28	1
<u>Total</u>	4,278	149	1,193	..	3,150	638	3,128	9,531	3,005	12,536	726	104

* Excluding Victoria University

** No information received

Table 11.12

OCCUPATIONS of Part-Time Students 1966

Occupations	Men	Women	Total
No occupation other than study	235	41	276
University Staff	271	116	387
Teachers	694	299	993
Teachers College Students	463	947	1,410
Government Employees	823	293	1,116
Local Body Employees	103	97	200
Private Employment	1,693	185	1,878
Self-employed persons	81	21	102
Housewives	...	171	171
Other Occupations	281	96	377
<u>Totals</u>	4,644	2,266	6,910

Table 11.13

ASSISTED Internal Students, 1966

Type of Assistance*	Full-Time Students			Part-Time Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<u>Government Awards</u> (New Zealand Students)						
Fees Bursaries	1157	461	1618	857	269	1126
Fees and Allowances Bursaries	5896	1587	7483	...	...	...
Masters Bursaries	304	93	397	36	5	41
Entrance, Higher School Certificate and National Bursaries	26	13	39	13	1	14
Rehabilitation and War Bursaries	99	20	119	5	1	6
All Government Awards /	635	22	657	24	...	24
All Studentships and Bursaries for Teachers and Teachers College Students	946	1137	2083	684	910	1594
Kindergarten Bursaries	...	...	...	...	5	5
Medical, Dental, Dietetic, Physiotherapy Bursaries	79	44	123	6	45	51
Agricultural Bursaries and Scholarships	54	...	54	1	...	1
Mining Bursaries	8	...	8	...	...	...
Maori National Scholarships	15	...	15	2	...	2
Other Studentships and Bursaries	5	1	6	...	...	...
<u>University Awards</u>						
Post Graduate Scholarships	114	18	132			
Post-Doctoral and Research Fellowships	11	1	12			
Junior Scholarships	98	13	111			
National Scholarships	107	30	137			
Senior Scholarships	50	14	64			
University Staff taking Courses and Assisted by the University	71	37	108	157	44	201
Other Awards	96	26	122			
<u>Assistance to Overseas Students</u> +						
New Zealand Government Awards	354	79	433	14	3	17
Other Awards	104	13	117	12	...	12
<u>Other Assistance</u>						
Taranaki Scholarships	39	9	48			
Other Private Competitive Awards	92	22	114			
Dairy Industry and Milk Board Bursaries	79	4	83			

Table 11.13 - Contd. ...

ASSISTED Internal Students 1966

Type of Assistance*	Full-Time Students			Part-Time Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<u>Other Assistance+ Contd. ...</u>						
Awards by Employers other than Government Departments	63	...	63	6	...	6
Undergraduate Bursary Awards - Non Competitive	62	14	76	16	1	17
All Other Awards	66	3	69	1	1	2
All Assistance Current 1966	10630	3661	14291	1834	1285	3119
Adjustment for Multiple Awards	867	140	1007	2	...	2
<u>Total Number of Assisted Students</u>	9763	3521	13284	1832	1285	3117

* The numbers for certain categories of assistance included in this table may not be complete. As far as possible, information supplied by the university institutions was reconciled with other records.

+ For details see table 11.15

+ For details see table 11.16

Included in total Full-time Students are 205 Students from State Service, Post Office and Railways, with leave on pay to complete degrees.

Table 11.14.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BURSARIES by Year of Bursary 1966

Year of Bursary	Fees Bursaries				Fees and Allowances Bursaries				Masters Bursaries			
	Full-Time Students		Part-Time Students		Bursaries		Boarding Allowances		Bursaries		Boarding Allowances	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
First	1,263	345	670	226	2,643	581	1,299	272	357	91	144	33
Second	254	79	202	48	2,298	561	1,314	273	90	6	25	..
Third	123	16	110	15	1,492	317	866	147	..	..	..	..
Fourth	24	2	102	11	700	50	499	32	..	..	..	..
Fifth	11	..	57	3	200	12	157	11	..	..	..	..
Sixth	4	..	11	..	118	12	92	10	..	..	..	..
<u>Total</u>	1,679	442	1,152	303	7,451	1,533	4,227	745	447	97	169	33

NOTE - The figures in this table were compiled from a different source and they do not completely agree with those shown in table 11.13 (Assisted internal students)

Table 11.15

GOVERNMENT STUDY AWARDS, current 1966

For Post Graduate Degrees and Diplomas Awarded by -						for First Degrees and Diplomas (Including Intermediate Courses) Awarded by -									
Courses	SSC	PO	NZBC	Total	Of These, Women Numbered (SSC)	Courses	SSC	PO	NZR	NLS	NZBC	Total	Of These, Women Numbered		
													SSC	NLS	Total
Ph.D	15	..	..	15	..	B.Sc	51	..	..	..	1	52	1	..	1
M.Sc	11	..	..	11	1	B.Agr	23	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..
B.Sc(Hon)	12	3	1	16	1	B.Vet.Sc	20	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..
M.Agr	15	..	..	16	..	B.Food.Tech.	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
M. Eng.	1	1	..	2	..	B.Hort	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
M.A.	2	..	..	2	..	B.E.	130	91	25	..	22	268	..	..	..
B.A. (Hon)	2	..	..	2	..	B.Arch	42	2	2	..	..	46	..	..	..
D.P.A.	7	..	..	7	..	B.A.	7	..	..	15	..	22	1	12	13
Dip.Soc.Sci.	22	..	..	22	3	LL.B	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
						B.Com	11	..	..	..	..	11	2		2
						Dip.Agr.Sc	89	..	..	..	..	89	..	..	..
						Dip.Arch	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
						Dip.Town.Pl.	4	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	1
						Dip.Surv.	25	..	2	..	..	27	..	..	..
						Acct.Prof.	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
						BCA	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
						Dip.Dairy F.	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
						Dip.Sheep F.	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
						Dip. Poultry Tech	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
All Courses	87*	4	1	93	5	All Courses	429+	93	29	15	23	589	5	12	17

* Of these 4 are part time students

+ Of these 24 are part time students

Note:

33 Study awards by RNZAF and the Army Department not included in this table

Table 11.16

ASSISTED OVERSEAS Students, 1966

	Men	Women	Total
<u>Assistance by the N.Z. Government</u>			
Colombo Plan	184	48	232
Island Territories Scholarships	21	2	23
Commonwealth Scholarships	16	3	19
Aid to Africa Scholarships	142	27	169
West Samoa	5	2	7
	368	82	450
<u>Other Assistance From</u>			
Fijian Government	42	6	48
Samcan Government	3	1	4
Tongan Government	7	2	9
Other Governments (Malaysia, Hong Kong, Mauritius, Victoria)	30	1	31
Island Territories	2	1	3
F.A.O., W.H.O., UNESCO, CORSO	5	1	6
Foundations (Fullbright, Rockefeller)	4	1	5
Dairy Industry	1	...	1
Other	22	...	22
	116	13	129
<u>All Assisted Overseas Students</u>	484	95	579

Table 11.17

REGIONAL ORIGIN OF Overseas Students 1966

Region	Full-Time		Part-Time		External		All Students		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Pacific (Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands, Rarotonga, Niue Island, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Solomon Islands, New Guinea)	181	35	32	8	50	10	263	53	316
Australia	43	3	3	1	2	1	48	5	53
South East Asia (Malaya, Singapore, Hong Kong, Sabah, Sarawak, Indonesia, Philippines, Vietnam, Thailand, Burma)	470	86	23	5	2	...	495	91	586
Indian Sub-Continent (India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Nepal, Afghanistan)	76	3	2	...	...	...	78	3	81
Asia, remainder (Japan, Korea, Taiwan)	6	1	1	...	...	...	7	1	8
North America (Canada, United States)	27	7	3	4	...	...	30	11	41
Central and South American, West Indies	8	2	1	...	1	3	10	5	15
East Africa (Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Rhodesia, Zambia, Mauritius)	50	5	1	3	...	...	51	8	59
West, South and Central Africa	20	1	...	...	...	...	20	1	21
United Kingdom	20	5	1	1	...	...	21	6	27
European Continent	7	1	...	1	...	...	7	2	9
<u>All Regions</u>	908	149	67	23	55	14	1030	186	1216

NOTE: Other information on overseas students may be found in these tables:

- 11.1 Enrolment by universities
- 11.2 Years of university study
- 11.3 Courses taken
- 11.11 Residence
- 11.16 Assistance

Table 11.18

SHORT COURSES at University Institutions, 1966

Type of Course	at	Duration of Course	Students		
			Men	Women	Total
Diploma Courses					
Certificate Courses -					
Woolclassing	Lincoln	12 weeks	54	1	55
Other Courses -					
Basic Medical Sciences	Otago	6 months part-time	10	1	11
Fellows, Royal Australian College of Surgeons (Final)	Otago	3 weeks part-time	2	...	2
Health Inspectors' Refresher	Massey	10 days	21	...	21
Health Inspector Trainees	Massey	10 days	30	...	30
Breeding and Feeding of Dairy Stock	Massey	10 days	46	...	46
Vegetable Production	Massey	9 days	17	...	17
Seed & Fertiliser Merchant's Refresher	Massey	14 days	51	...	51
Meat Inspectors (2 courses)	Lincoln	12 weeks	98	...	98
			329	2	331

NOTE: This table lists students taking short courses of less than one academic year's duration. They are not included elsewhere in these tables. For Diploma courses in agricultural subjects of at least one year's duration, see table 11.5.

Table 11.19

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS of First Year Internal Students

Qualifications	Full-Time Students			Part-Time Students			All Internal Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Higher School Certificate, obtained in -									
1965	2,180	795	2,975	96	99	195	2,276	894	3,170
1964	78	44	122	8	24	32	86	68	154
1963	27	3	30	1	2	3	28	5	33
before 1963	16	5	21	21	18	39	37	23	60
<u>Total</u>	2,301	847	3,148	126	143	269	2,427	990	3,417
University Entrance, obtained in -									
1965	507	262	769	304	475	779	811	737	1,548
1964	157	50	207	68	122	190	225	172	397
1963	75	10	85	38	42	80	113	52	165
before 1963	56	8	64	39	36	75	95	44	139
<u>Total</u>	795	330	1,125	449	675	1,124	1,244	1,005	2,249
Ad eundem at University Entrance Standard	136	22	158	29	19	48	165	41	206
Other (restricted) qualifications	295*	33*	328	13	20	33	308	53	361
Provisional Admission	89	16	105	185	103	288	274	119	393
<u>Total</u>	3,616	1,248	4,864	802	960	1,762	4,418	2,208	6,626

* Includes 145 men and 3 women enrolled in non-matriculated diploma courses

Table 11.20

ORIGIN of First Year Internal Students, 1966

Location of School Attended by Pupils in University Entrance Year, otherwise last School Attended	Auck-land	Waikato	Massey	Victoria	Canter-bury	Lincoln	Otago	All University Institutions		
								Men	Women	Total
Urban Area										
1. Whangarei, Auckland	1,168	9	47	26	32	12	85	948	431	1,379
2. Tauranga, Hamilton, Rotorua	136	93	30	30	24	1	35	231	113	344
3. New Plymouth, Gisborne, Napier, Hastings	56	4	75	118	41	8	39	229	112	341
4. Wanganui, Palmerston North, Wellington, Hutt	35	..	215	872	66	25	60	844	429	1,273
5. Nelson, Christchurch, Timaru	17	2	14	52	862	102	94	749	394	1,143
6. Dunedin, Invercargill	4	..	3	12	28	16	444	321	186	507
<u>Total Urban</u>	1,411	108	384	1,110	1,053	164	757	3,322	1,665	4,987
Statistical Areas Outside Urban Areas:										
1. Northland, Central Auckland	59	6	31	16	5	4	7	95	33	128
2. South Auckland, Bay of Plenty	162	49	50	11	23	3	25	227	96	323
3. Taranaki, East Coast, Hawke's Bay	26	..	75	41	10	2	12	101	65	166
4. Wellington Province	28	1	67	92	19	..	16	126	97	223
5. Marlborough, Nelson, Westland, Canterbury	5	..	12	12	140	18	30	126	91	217
6. Otago, Southland	1	..	6	20	33	25	88	106	67	173
<u>Total Rural</u>	281	56	241	192	230	52	178	781	449	1,230
Total, All Statistical Areas	1,692	164	625	1,302	1,283	216	935	4,103	2,114	6,217
Not included in total-overseas students, overseas schools	122	3	34	135	62	12	41	315	94	409
<u>Grand Total First Year Internal Students</u>	1,814	167	659	1,437	1,345	228	976	4,418	2,208	6,626

Table 11.21

Courses Taken by First Year Internal Students, 1966

Course	Full-Time		Part-Time		All First Year Internal Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Bachelors' (Honours) Degrees	9	3	..	..	9	3	12
Bachelors' Degrees	2,100	978	677	760	2,777	1,738	4,515
Intermediate Courses	1,074	92	21	1	1,095	93	1,188
Diplomas	442	178	42	77	484	255	739
Certificates	3	1	17	38	20	39	59
Other Courses	25	4	52	91	77	95	172
<u>Total</u>	3,653	1,256	809	967	4,462	2,223	6,685
Adjustment for students enrolled in more than one course	37	8	7	7	44	15	59
<u>Total Students</u>	3,616	1,248	802	960	4,418	2,208	6,626

Note:

For subject groups for first degree and diploma courses taken by first year students see table 11.5, for intermediate courses table 11.6, and for certificate and other courses table 11.7

Table 11.22

AGES of First Year Internal Students, 1966

Age in Years at 1 July	Full-Time Students			Part-Time Students			Grand Totals		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Under 18	318	261	579	86	347	433	404	608	1,012
18 and under 19	1,898	739	2,637	259	316	575	2,157	1,055	3,212
19 and under 20	845	175	1,020	131	98	229	976	273	1,249
20 and under 21	199	29	228	33	21	54	232	50	282
21 and under 22	123	15	138	51	20	71	174	35	209
22 and under 23	48	10	58	26	21	47	74	31	105
23 and under 24	37	5	42	35	16	51	72	21	93
24 and under 25	27	1	28	27	15	42	54	16	70
25 and under 30	76	7	83	74	30	104	150	37	187
30 and under 35	24	3	27	40	16	56	64	19	83
35 and under 40	13	1	14	17	24	41	30	25	55
40 and over	8	2	10	23	36	59	31	38	69
<u>Total</u>	3,616	1,248	4,864	802	960	1,762	4,418	2,208	6,626

Table 11.24

SUBJECTS in which Arts and Science Degrees were Obtained 1965

Subject	Bachelors			Bachelors (Honours)			Masters			Masters (Honours)			PH.D.		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
English	88	184	272	...	...	...	4	6	10	22	30	52	...	...	...
History	76	72	148	5	5	10	10	6	16	13	4	17	2	...	2
Mathematics	106	18	124	17	5	22	4	...	4	4	10	...	10	...	...
Chemistry	103	26	129	27	6	33	11	1	12	28	3	31	16	1	17
Geography	90	53	143	8	3	11	8	...	8	13	3	16	4	...	4
Education	58	37	95	5	4	9	11	1	12	7	1	8	3	...	3
French	24	57	81	...	...	...	3	3	6	12	6	18	...	...	...
Zoology	50	48	98	10	5	15	3	1	4	2	3	5	1	...	1
Botany	29	21	50	1	3	4	4	...	4	7	3	10	2	...	2
Psychology	23	21	44	5	3	8	4	2	6	7	3	10	1	...	1
Physics	36	...	36	11	...	11	6	...	6	9	1	10	5	...	5
Political Science	32	8	40	9	...	9	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
German	11	30	41	...	...	...	1	2	3	2	4	6	...	...	...
Latin	12	20	32	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	4	8	...	...	...
Economics	33	5	38	3	...	3	6	...	6	7	1	8	...	...	...
Geology	27	...	27	10	...	10	6	2	8	5	...	5	2	...	2
Anthropology	8	4	12	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...
Biochemistry	10	4	14	1	1	2	...	...	...	4	...	4	1	...	1
Philosophy	34	3	37	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	1	3	...	...	...
Sociology	7	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music	6	16	22	2	1	3	1	...	1	2	1	3	1	...	1
Greek	8	5	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...
Italian	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Studies	5	4	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Microbiology	4	2	6	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	1	4	3	...	3
Russian	4	4	8	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
Radiophysics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physiology	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Plant Physiology	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Statistical Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All Subjects	888	650	1538	119	37	156	88	25	113	166	69	235	42	1	43
Adjustment for Students Majoring in more than one subject	138	129	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All Students	750	521	1271	119	37	156	88	25	113	166	69	235	42	1	43

Table 11.30

STAFFING of University Institutions 1966

Positions	Full-Time Staff			Part-Time Staff		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Teaching Staff						
Full Professors	205	3	208	...	...	...
Senior Lecturers, Associate Professors, Readers, Lectures-in-Charge	537	33	570	37	2	39
Lecturers	494	67	561	77	9	86
Junior Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers	151	41	192	56	16	72
Instructors, Demonstrators, Engaged in Teaching	28	11	39	191	39	230
Total Established Teaching Posts	1415	155	1570	361	66	427
Other Staff						
Technicians, Research Assistants, and other Technical Staff not engaged in Teaching	363	138	501	143	37	180
Library Staff	33	167	200	...	11	11
Administrative Staff, Clerical and Office Staff	140	401	541	1	43	44
Groundsmen, Tradesmen, Cleaners, etc.	258	44	302	104	87	191
Total Non-Teaching Staff	794	750	1544	248	178	426
Teaching Posts						
Filled Permanently			1348			422
Filled Temporarily			104			1
Not Filled			118			4
			1570			427

TRAINING OF TEACHERS

Table 12.1

Age and Classification of Students at Teachers Colleges at 1 July 1966

	16 and under 17 years		17 and under 18 years		18 and under 19 years		19 and under 20 years		20 and under 21 years		21 years and over		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Division "A"															
First Year	...	30	68	881	206	558	126	83	48	36	70	69	518	1657	2175
Second Year	...	...	1	36	68	832	167	517	96	77	104	58	436	1520	1956
Third Year Specialist	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	22	8	11	10	43	53
Special One-Year Course	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	7	7
<u>Total</u>	...	30	69	917	274	1390	293	610	146	136	182	144	964	3227	4191
Division "B"															
First Year	...	1	...	6	3	9	11	13	4	2	3	3	21	34	55
Second Year	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	15	9	13	45	27	54	62	116
<u>Total</u>	...	1	...	6	3	16	11	28	13	15	48	30	75	96	171
Division "C"															
<u>Total</u>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	27	155	177	158	204	362
Woodwork, Metalwork and Engineering															
<u>Total</u>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	49	...	49
Commercial															
First Year	...	1	...	18	...	15	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	41	41
Second Year	...	...	...	3	...	14	...	12	...	1	...	2	...	32	32
<u>Total</u>	...	1	...	21	...	29	...	18	...	1	...	3	...	73	73
Homecraft															
First Year	...	...	...	42	...	31	...	8	...	3	...	4	...	88	88
Second Year	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	30	...	7	...	3	...	69	69
Special One-Year course	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	19	19
<u>Total</u>	...	...	...	42	...	60	...	38	...	10	...	26	...	176	176
Totals															
First year students	...	32	68	947	209	613	137	110	55	69	277	279	746	2050	2796
Second Year Students	...	...	1	39	68	882	167	574	105	98	149	90	490	1683	2173
Third year students	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	22	8	11	10	43	53
	...	32	69	986	277	1495	304	694	162	189	434	380	1246	3776	5022

NOTE: In addition, the following students were enrolled at teachers' colleges in 1966

	Men	Women	Total
Division "U" students (holders of secondary teachers' studentships at university)	821	932	1,753
Division "S" students (holders of primary teachers' studentships at university)	57	103	160

A further 40 students held secondary teachers' bursaries and 9 students were trained in the commercial course at Wellington Polytechnic.

Classified and included in the above table are 28 men and 22 women fee paying students.

Table 12.2

COURSES TAKEN BY STUDENTS AT THE NINE TEACHERS COLLEGES AT 1 JULY 1966

	Auckland		Auckland Post-Primary		North Shore		Ardmore		Hamilton		Palmerston North		Wellington		Christchurch		Dunedin		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Division "A"																					
First Year	74	222	.	.	57	151	57	227	68	218	53	188	67	165	84	277	58	189	518	1657	2175
Second Year	59	213	.	.	40	126	75	202	59	168	37	169	59	189	56	240	51	213	436	1520	1956
Third Year Specialist	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	11	.	.	.	2	3	27	4	2	10	42	52
Special One-Year Course	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	3	.	.	.	8	8
Total	133	435	.	.	97	278	132	429	130	397	90	357	126	380	143	547	113	404	964	3227	4191
Division "B"																					
First Year	.	.	13	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	12	.	.	21	34	55
Second Year	.	.	37	39	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	23	.	.	54	62	116
Total	.	.	50	61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	35	.	.	75	96	171
Division "C"																					
Total	.	.	80	103	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78	101	.	.	158	204	362
Woodwork, Metalwork and Engineering																					
Total	.	.	36	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	.	.	.	49	.	49
Commercial																					
First Year	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	41	41
Second Year	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	.	.	.	32	32
Total	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	73	73

Table 12.2 Contd. ...

COURSES Taken by Students at the Nine Teachers Colleges at 1 July 1966

	Auckland		Auckland Post-Primary		North Shore		Ardmore		Hamilton		Palmerston North		Wellington		Christchurch		Dunedin		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Homecraft																					
First year	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42	.	88		88
Second year	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	69		69
Special one-year course	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	19		19
Total	.	.	.	91	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	66	.	176		176
Totals																					
First year Students	74	222	129	194	57	152	57	227	68	218	53	188	67	189	183	430	58	231	746	2051	2797
Second year Students	59	213	37	103	40	126	75	202	59	168	37	169	59	189	73	276	51	237	490	1683	2173
Third year Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	11	.	.	.	2	3	27	4	2	10	42	52
	133	435	166	297	97	278	132	429	130	397	90	357	126	380	259	733	113	470	1246	3776	5023

Table 13.1

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
ENROLMENTS at 1 July 1966 Day and Evening classes

Type of Class	Day or Day and Evening	Evening	Total	Women included in Total
Apprentice and other Trade	2903	16949	19852	160
Technician	2708	5918	8626	430
Professional	1239	6631	7870	581
Other Vocational	253	12062	12315	7880
Non Vocational	2946	35033	37979	27926
<u>Total</u>	10049	76593	86642	36977

Table 13.2

STUDENTS attending Full-time courses for 1966

Course	Males	Females	Totals
Architectural Draughting	20	2	22
Business Administration	8	...	8
Building cadets	28	...	28
Clothing and textiles	1	11	12
Commercial and senior business	...	533	533
Commercial teacher training	...	9	9
Courses for overseas students	36	5	41
Engineering technicians	36	1	37
Fine arts preliminary	12	30	42
Health inspector training	21	...	21
Journalism	4	11	15
Maori pre-apprentice	161	...	161
Metallurgy technicians	5	...	5
Pharmacy school	109	57	166
School of design	68	49	117
Science technicians	3	...	3
<u>Totals</u>	512	708	1,220

STUDENT ENROLMENTS IN PART-TIME TRADE CLASSES

Table 13.3

At the Technical Institutes 1 July 1966

Trade	Day Classes	Day and Evening Classes	Evening Classes	Corres- pondence Classes	Total	Women included in Total
Aircraft Engineering	..	..	67	112	179	..
Boilermaking	..	10	53	229	292	..
Carpentry and Joinery	..	68	1,151	714	1,933	..
Clothing Trades	..	10	118	..	128	50
Coachbuilding	..	..	112	..	112	..
Electrical Fitting	..	..	..	243	243	..
Electrical Wiring	7	480	673	601	1,761	..
Engineering	..	363	749	434	1,546	..
Footwear Manufacturing	..	..	28	..	28	..
Furniture Trades	..	..	252	129	381	..
Tutorials	..	..	57	..	57	..
Horticulture	..	..	..	105	105	1
Motor Trades	..	49	1,255	1,950	3,254	..
Moulding	..	..	..	45	45	..
Painting and Decorating	..	..	113	435	548	..
Panel Beating	..	..	215	400	615	..
Plumbing and Gas Fitting	..	38	530	426	994	..
Printing and Photo Engraving	..	..	135	708	843	..
Radio and T.V. Servicing	..	..	138	421	559	3
Radio Technicians	..	..	..	34	34	..
Refrigeration	..	..	..	148	148	..
Sewing Mach. Mechanics	11	..	15	..	26	..
Sheet Metal Trades	..	..	79	133	212	..
Ship Yacht and Boat Building	..	..	71	37	108	..
Signwriting	..	..	30	..	30	..
Welding	..	..	282	..	282	..
Workshop Practice	36	..	..	..	36	1
Bricklaying	..	..	..	85	85	..
Hairdressing	48	..	..	..	48	47
Concrete Practice	..	..	25	..	25	..
Food and Catering	52	..	42	..	94	58
<u>Totals</u>	154	1,018	6,190	7,389	14,751	160

Table 13.4

STUDENT ENROLMENTS IN PART-TIME PROFESSIONAL
and Technical Classes at Technical Institutes July 1966

Classes	Day or Day and Evening Classes	Evening Classes	Corres- pondence Classes	Total	Women included in Total
Accountancy	729	825	..	1,554	86
Advanced Building Construction	..	148	..	148	1
Advertising Administration	..	40	..	40	..
Agriculture and Horticulture	..	..	836	836	24
A.M.I.X.E.	100	13	96	209	..
Building Technicians	489	78	347	914	35
Certificate of Commerce (Customs)	16	..	..	16	..
Chartered Institute of Secretaries	..	210	..	210	24
Clerk of Works	..	9	..	9	..
Dairy Manufactures	..	..	39	39	..
Dental Nursing	55	70	..	125	125
Draughting	21	3	..	24	4
Electronic Data Processing	17	..	..	17	2
Engineering Technicians	1,629	233	1,797	3,659	85
Insurance	..	73	..	73	5
Management	62	1,231	1,261	2,554	54
Marine Engineering	..	..	173	173	2
Metallurgy	..	7	..	7	..
Mining	..	..	89	89	..
Pharmacy	..	41	..	41	41
Radio and T.V.	..	117	..	117	1
Radio Technicians	..	..	411	411	6
Science Technicians	533	100	249	882	208
Surveying	..	..	176	176	1
Technical Teachers Certificate	..	..	99	99	..
Textiles	..	..	57	57	1
Transistor	..	..	..	..	..
Transport	49	..	..	49	..
Valuation	..	33	228	261	..
Workshop Practice	..	218	..	218	..
Taxation	24	..	..	24	..
<u>Totals</u>	3,724	3,449	5,858	13,031	705

Table 13.5

AGES of All Part-Time Students enrolled at Technical Institutes 1 July 1966

AGE IN YEARS	Auckland Technical Institute		Central Institute of Technology		Wellington Polytechnic		Christchurch Technical Institute		Otago Polytechnic		NZ Technical Correspondence Institute		TOTALS		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	com- bined
15 and under 16	111	41	61	1	110	23	88	19	74	44	560	...	1004	128	1132
16 and under 17	501	146	153	4	291	91	389	102	161	93	1080	...	2575	436	3011
17 and under 18	846	312	200	9	338	125	496	210	213	118	1698	14	3791	788	4579
18 and under 19	1118	301	235	16	315	116	595	219	265	84	1870	21	4398	757	5155
19 and under 20	1000	181	141	7	252	73	385	101	158	61	1405	19	3341	442	3783
20 and under 21	607	112	102	6	162	46	190	52	90	29	846	22	1997	267	2264
21 and over	2457	549	623	221	1353	349	1085	262	375	390	5635	77	11528	1848	13376
<u>Totals</u>	6640	1642	1515	264	2821	823	3228	965	1336	819	13094	153	28634	4657	33300

UNIPER

Part 1 1966

Education Statistics of New Zealand

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND**

PREFACE

"Education Statistics of New Zealand" is published each year in two parts. It seeks to present a comprehensive statistical picture of the New Zealand educational system, not only to teachers, officials, lay administrators and the general public, but also to the increasing number of students and research workers in New Zealand and overseas who are interested in the system and its development.

Part I of "Education Statistics" contains information as at July of the preceding year. Part II contains information as at September and December. Together these publications supplement the Annual Report of the Department of Education (Parliamentary Paper E.1) which contains summary tables relating to the development of the educational system over a period of years.

The statistics contained in these publications cover education at all levels. They include sections on pre-school education, public and private education at primary and secondary levels, the education of Maori children, technical education, the training of teachers, higher education and general finance.

Requests for information concerning the tables or suggestions for their improvement should be addressed to the Central Information Bureau, Department of Education, Private Bag, Wellington.

(K. J. Sheen)
Director-General of Education

Department of Education
WELLINGTON

June 1966

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	5
GENERAL	
1.1 Roll Numbers at Educational Institutions	7
1.2 Numbers of Full-Time Pupils, 1 July 1965	8
1.3 Children being Transported to School at 1 July 1965	9
1.4 Children Receiving Boarding Allowances and Bursaries as at 1 July 1965 ..	10
1.5 Age and Classification of Pupils Receiving Special Education at Public Primary Schools	11
1.6 Overseas Students in New Zealand at 1 July 1965	13
1.7 Scholarships, etc., Held by Overseas Students in New Zealand, 1 July 1965	14
PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION	
2.1 Kindergarten Schools as at 1 July 1965	16
2.2 Play Centres, Age and Sex of Pupils and Numbers of Centres at 1 July 1965	17
PRIMARY (PUBLIC), (Including Intermediate Schools and Departments)	
3.1 Age and Classification of Pupils at Public Primary Schools, 1 July 1965 ..	18
3.2 Age and Classification of Pupils at Intermediate Schools and Departments at 1 July 1965	20
3.3 Age and Sex of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1965 by Education Districts	21
3.4 Standard Classification of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1965 by Education Districts	22
3.5 Manual-Training Centres for the Year 1965	24
3.6 Primary "Out of School" Classes at 1 July 1965	25
PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
4.1 Age and Classification of Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965	26
SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)	
5.1 Ages at Which Pupils Began Secondary Course, 1965	28
5.2 Age and Classification of Pupils at Public Secondary Schools and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1965	29
5.3 Subjects Taken by all Secondary Pupils of State Schools and District High Schools at 1 July 1965	30
5.4 Pupils at 1 July 1964 Boarding Away from Home to Attend Secondary Schools	32
5.5 Years of Attendance of Full-Time Secondary Pupils at 1 July 1965	39

	PAGE
SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
6.1 Age and Classification of Pupils at Registered Private Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965	40
MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)	
7.1 Age and Classification of Maori Pupils Attending Maori Schools at 1 July 1965	41
7.2 Age and Classification of Non-Maori Pupils Attending Maori Schools at 1 July 1965	42
7.3 Classification and Ages of Maori Pupils Attending Public Primary Schools at 1 July 1965	43
MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
8.1 Age and Classification of Maori Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965	44
MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)	
9.1 Age and Classification of Maori Pupils at Public Secondary Schools and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1965	45
MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
10.1 Age and Classification of Maori Pupils at Registered Private Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965	46
HIGHER EDUCATION	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	
11.1 Students on Books of University Institutions 1965	47
11.2 Internal Students by Year of University Study	48
11.3 Courses Taken by Internal Students 1965	49
11.4 Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses Taken by Internal Students 1965	50
11.5 First Degree and Diploma Courses Taken by Internal Students 1965	51
11.6 Intermediate Courses Taken by Internal Students 1965	52
11.7 Certificate and Other Courses Taken by Internal Students 1965	53
11.8 Specified Arts, Science and Commerce Subjects by Stages Taken by Internal Students 1965	54
11.9 Internal Students who Transferred During 12 Months Ended 1 July 1965	55
11.10 Ages of Internal Students 1965	56
11.11 Residence of Full-Time Students 1965	57
11.12 Occupations of Part-Time Students 1965	58
11.13 Assisted Internal Students 1965	59
11.14 Department of Education Bursaries by Year of Bursary 1965	60
11.15 Government Study Awards, Current 1965	61
11.16 Assisted Overseas Students 1965	62
11.17 Regional Origin of Overseas Students 1965	63

11.18	Short Courses at University Institutions	67
11.19	Educational Qualifications of First Year Internal Students 1965	68
11.20	Origin of First Year Internal Students 1965	69
11.21	Courses Taken by First Year Internal Students 1965	70
11.22	Ages of First Year Internal Students 1965	71
11.24	Subjects in which Arts and Science Degrees were Obtained 1964	72
11.30	Staffing of University Institutions 1965	73

TRAINING OF TEACHERS

12.1	Age and Classification of Students at Teachers' Colleges at 1 July 1965 ..	74
12.2	Courses Taken by Students at the Nine Teachers' Colleges at 1 July 1965 ..	76

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

13.1	Enrolments at 1 July 1965 - Day and Evening Classes	78
13.2	Students Attending Full-Time Courses for 1965	79
13.3	Student Enrolments in Part-Time Trade Classes at the Technical Institutes, 1 July 1965	80
13.4	Student Enrolments in Part-Time Professional and Technical Classes at the Technical Institutes, 1 July 1965	81
13.5	Ages of All Part-Time Students Enrolled at Technical Institutes, 1 July 1965	82
1.10 (1964)	Number of Full-Time Teachers Employed in State Secondary Schools, September 1964	83
3.10 (1964)	Staff and Staff Ratios: Public Primary and Intermediate Schools and Departments, September 1964	84

INTRODUCTION

THE TABLES

The tables relating to University Entrance have been revised and expanded. They are explained on page 47.

Tables 1.10 and 3.10 - Number of Full-time Teachers Employed in State Schools and Staff and Staff Ratios. The information for these tables has been received since Education Statistics of New Zealand, Part II, 1965 was published. The tables have therefore been included at the end of this volume after the section on technical education.

THE SCHOOL SYSTEM

For those not familiar with the organisation of New Zealand education the following brief notes on the school system are provided as a background to the statistical tables. More detailed accounts may be found in the New Zealand Official Yearbook, published annually by the Department of Statistics, the Manual of Education Statistics, and Basic Facts and Figures, both published by Unesco, and other similar publications.

A child may enter a free kindergarten, normally at the age of three, or a play centre at the age of two and a half years. Free kindergartens and play centres are established by voluntary bodies and are available to parents in many parts of the country. At the age of five he may and at six he must enter a primary school, either public (State) or private. If living in a very remote area or physically handicapped, he may enrol with the correspondence school of the Department of Education.

The average primary school child passes through the infant classes and the first four standards in a little over six years. The remaining two years of primary education are completed either at the same primary school, or an intermediate school, or an intermediate department attached to a secondary school. (This stage of primary education is referred to as Form I and Form II and the first year of secondary education is referred to as Form III.)

The Education Amendment Act of 1920 provided for the school leaving age to be raised from 14 to 15 years, and this change was made in 1944. Some period of secondary education is thus compulsory for nearly all children. The only ground for exemption is inability to profit from further education, and then only with the approval of the District Senior Inspector.

A full course of secondary schooling occupies five years. The School Certificate Examination comes usually at the end of the third year and serves both as a final leaving examination for those who complete their schooling at this point and as a test for those who wish to continue their secondary schooling. Provision is made for the endorsement of the School Certificate at the end of the fourth year of the secondary course and for the award of a Higher School Certificate at the end of the full five year course.

Entrance to the universities is dependent on gaining the University Entrance qualification. This may be obtained either by accrediting based on the recommendation of the school principal or by passing the University Entrance Examination. It is usually taken at the end of the fourth year. Qualifying students have their fees paid at a university.

Secondary schools cater not only for "academic" pupils but also for those requiring a wide range of general and pre-vocational studies. Co-education exists at all stages of the system. In most primary schools boys and girls are taught together and at the teachers' training colleges and the universities, men and women attend together. All district high schools and the majority of the State secondary schools are co-educational; nearly all private secondary schools are single sex.

GENERAL

Table 1.1

ROLL NUMBERS at Educational Institutes

Type of Educational Institution	Total Number on Roll at 1 July 1964	Total Number on Roll at 1 July 1965	Children					Adolescents				Adults			
			Under 10 Years	10-11 Years	11-12 Years	12-13 Years	13-14 Years	14-15 Years	15-16 Years	16-17 Years	17-18 Years	18-19 Years	19-20 Years	20-21 Years	21 Years and Over
Playcentres	6610	8950	8950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergartens	18180	18829	18829	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public primary schools	353292	362975	254223	46130	30706	22850	8053	788	76	149	..	..	..	..	..
Maori schools (primary)	10324	9613	5888	1095	1073	960	523	71	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate schools and departments	40005	42216	..	589	14479	19230	7157	692	58	11	..	..	..	..	..
Chatham Island schools (public primary)	117	119	70	12	11	13	7	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Correspondence school (primary)	959	959	575	99	89	80	40	32	13	31	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for mentally backward, etc.	210	335	4	9	20	37	52	92	71	50	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the deaf	217	229	123	20	19	22	19	16	6	4	..	..	..	..	..
New Zealand Foundation for the Blind	92	95	37	14	22	6	9	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Registered private primary schools and lower departments of secondary schools	57154	57244	33527	7169	7259	6876	2161	224	19	9	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary schools	121573	125569	..	..	..	1192	26693	38763	31023	18561	7828	1383	126	..	..
District High Schools (secondary departments)	7136	6525	..	..	..	62	1494	2268	1682	810	194	15	..	..	..
Correspondence school (secondary)	493	466	..	..	..	14	116	124	86	78	41	2	5	..	..
Registered private secondary schools	24439	25073	..	..	..	360	5252	6540	6095	4417	1994	315	100	..	..
Teachers' colleges	4691	4790	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	1048	1742	803	325	828
University institutions*	18144	20269	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1002	3737	3447	2850	9233
Day and evening classes (part-time students)	72981	79671	..	..	..	..	..	..	1973	5400	7791	7747	5287	3365	48108
	736617	763927	322226	55137	53678	51702	51576	49620	41107	29565	19898	14941	9768	6540	58169
Estimated population (inclusive of Maoris) at 1 July 1965	2594403	2640379	482100	54700	53300	52200	51400	50600	50000	49800	49700	48200	43900	39300	..

* Not including extra-mural and short course students

‡ Includes all students 19 years and over

‡ In addition 140 pupils included under other types of schools attended classes

/ Includes all pupils 16 years and over

Table 1.2

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PUPILS, 1 JULY 1965

Type of School	Unclassified		Class P		Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3		Standard 4		Form I		Form II	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Public primary	441	351	655	537	588	58	250	80	239	25	249	48	232	26	246	35
Maori - Europeans	..	..	159	132	59	45	52	48	60	50	52	31	52	37	43	39
Maori	..	..	1473	1271	554	482	480	529	553	525	539	486	497	485	451	429
Intermediate schools and departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10687	10415	11072	10042
Chatham Islands - public primary	..	..	15	11	11	9	4	11	11	9	8	5	4	7	5	3
Correspondence - primary	126	85	152	130	45	47	50	49	27	29	38	41	37	43	29	31
Private primary and lower departments of secondary	..	..	6925	6880	3493	3570	3567	3666	3712	3641	3584	3577	3601	3639	3546	3694
Public secondary schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary departments of district high schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Correspondence - secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registered private secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	567	436	74261	67282	29242	28078	29101	27529	28998	27531	27569	26675	27081	26170	26826	25520

Type of School	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Other than 1st Year		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Public primary	49	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187921	175054	362975
Maori - Europeans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	477	382	859
Maori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4547	4207	8754
Intermediate schools and departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21759	20457	42216
Chatham Islands - public primary	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	58	119
Correspondence - primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	504	455	959
Private primary and lower departments of secondary	32	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28460	28784	57244
Public secondary schools	21353	20020	19161	17868	13455	12409	3989	3027	6462	4747	2169	909	66589	58980	125569
Secondary departments of district high schools	1307	1221	1114	1091	578	708	132	213	65	92	2	2	3198	3327	6525
Correspondence - secondary	71	105	45	115	38	54	4	11	4	14	3	2	165	301	466
Registered private secondary	3412	3753	3185	3446	2805	2904	812	842	1779	1382	555	198	12548	12525	25073
Totals	26227	25275	23505	22520	16876	16075	4937	4093	8310	6235	2729	1111	326229	304530	630759

Table 1.3

CHILDREN being Transported to School at 1 July 1965

	Numbers Conveyed					Number of Pupils on Roll	Percentage of Total Rolls Conveyed
	Contract Services	Departmental Buses	Capitation Allowances	Rail	Totals Conveyed		
Public Primary* -							
Auckland	7,851	2,915	1,046	35	11,847	102,525	11.6
South Auckland	10,442	3,123	522	46	14,133	68,785	20.5
Taranaki	2,996	690	207	3	3,896	16,306	23.9
Wanganui	1,703	1,386	430	..	3,519	25,997	13.5
Hawke's Bay	4,630	1,488	484	105	6,707	29,451	22.8
Wellington	3,591	878	482	51	5,002	53,113	9.4
Nelson	1,944	309	92	14	2,359	10,513	22.4
Canterbury	3,530	2,709	247	10	6,496	55,488	11.7
Otago	2,384	478	419	19	3,300	26,303	12.5
Southland	3,071	334	304	21	3,730	16,710	22.3
Maori Schools	2,062	290	..	..	2,352	9,613	24.5
Public Secondary (including District High Schools)	27,284	4,950	1,268	2,130	35,632	132,560	26.9
Private Primary	1,845	341	90	825	3,101	57,080	5.4
Private Secondary	295	..	151	1,984	2,430	25,073	9.7
Totals	73,628	19,891	5,742	5,243	104,504	629,517	16.6
Annual Mileages (in millions)			18.5			..	..
Number of Services			2,042			..	..

Number of departmental buses at 31 March 1965: 616

* Includes intermediate schools and departments

Table 1.4

CHILDREN Receiving Boarding Allowances
and Bursaries as at 1 July 1965

	Boarding Allowances	Technical Bursaries	Secondary School Bursaries	Academic Bursaries	Totals
Public Primary*	88	..	..	..	88
Public Secondary/	2,428	94	392	363	3,277
Private Primary	187	..	..	..	187
Private Secondary	1,503	49	217	452	2,221
Totals	4,206	143	609	815	5,773

* Includes intermediate schools and departments and Maori schools

/ Includes district high schools

Table 1.5

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils Receiving Special Education
at Public Primary* Schools

Age in Years at 1 July 1965	Blind and Partially Seeing		Deaf and Partially Hearing		Speech Clinics		Physically Handicapped		Health Camps Schools		Hospital Classes	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
5 and under 6	3	4	21	21	385	198	18	13	18	15	37	31
6 and under 7	3	5	9	10	342	154	23	14	33	20	37	34
7 and under 8	3	3	15	11	273	115	18	13	34	18	41	22
8 and under 9	7	6	16	12	203	89	11	8	30	18	39	24
9 and under 10	10	8	16	14	174	79	15	7	16	16	40	15
10 and under 11	11	5	16	11	106	64	8	3	12	15	27	22
11 and under 12	17	8	10	13	128	58	12	8	9	10	30	28
12 and under 13	6	3	15	9	77	46	7	4	3	..	25	21
13 and under 14	2	7	12	7	54	30	12	7	..	2	22	15
14 and under 15	5	1	12	6	28	14	11	5	..	..	7	6
15 and under 16	..	..	5	2	11	3	6	3	..	..	6	6
16 and over	..	1	2	4	10	5	14	21	..	..	5	3
Sub-totals	67	51	149	120	1,791	855	155	106	155	114	316	227
Totals	118		269		2,646		261		269		543	

* Includes children enrolled in officially recognised classes and clinics in public primary schools
(including intermediate, correspondence and special schools but not including Maori schools)

Table 1.5 - continued

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils Receiving Special Education
at Public Primary* Schools

Age in Years at 1 July 1965	Intellectually Handicapped		Mentally Backward		Educationally Retarded		Maladjusted				Totals		
							Adjustment Classes and Special Schools		Child Welfare Division Institutions				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Combined
5 and under 6	32	23	1	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	519	307	826
6 and under 7	54	41	3	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	507	280	787
7 and under 8	59	44	54	20	7	2	2	..	..	..	506	248	754
8 and under 9	59	38	111	58	19	3	1	..	..	..	496	256	752
9 and under 10	46	33	158	86	22	2	17	3	..	..	514	263	777
10 and under 11	44	39	196	91	41	4	15	..	2	..	478	254	732
11 and under 12	41	42	182	116	39	10	16	2	5	..	489	295	784
12 and under 13	31	30	187	114	42	12	15	4	7	..	415	243	658
13 and under 14	30	21	199	102	33	15	11	3	24	4	399	213	612
14 and under 15	24	28	163	121	13	..	5	6	38	14	306	201	507
15 and under 16	27	16	84	52	7	3	..	2	11	19	157	106	263
16 and over	41	40	73	49	10	8	4	5	2	27	161	163	324
Sub-totals	488	395	1,411	810	238	61	88	26	89	64	4,947	2,829	7,776
Totals	883		2,221		299		114		153		7,776		

* Includes children enrolled in officially recognised classes and clinics in public primary schools
(including intermediate, correspondence and special schools but not including Maori schools)

Table 1.6

OVERSEAS STUDENTS in New Zealand at 1 July 1965

Country of Origin	Secondary Schools	Technical Institutes	Teachers' Colleges	Totals
Australia	14	..	..	14
Central America				
Jamaica	..	..	4	4
West Indies	..	..	2	2
East Africa	5	5	2	12
Pacific Islands				
Cook Islands	93	1	10	104
Fiji	120	1	6	127
Solomon Islands	17	..	3	20
Tonga	15	..	16	31
Western Samoa	59	..	15	74
Other Islands	68	..	4	72
South Africa	2	..	..	2
South America	2	..	1	3
South East Asia				
Burma	..	9	..	9
Ceylon	2	..	..	2
Hong Kong	10	..	..	10
India	2	..	1	3
Indonesia	2	5	..	7
Japan	1	..	..	1
China	1	..	..	1
Malaya	41	23	11	75
Pakistan	2	..	..	2
Philippine Islands	..	18	..	18
Sabah	8	1	3	12
Singapore	10	3	..	13
Sarawak	7	4	..	11
South Vietnam	..	1	..	1
Thailand	19	3	1	23
United Kingdom	1	..	..	1
United States of America	22	..	..	22
West Africa	..	1	1	2
Total	523	75	80	678

NOTE - Overseas students attending university institutions are to be found in table 11.17, page 66

Table 1.7

SCHOLARSHIPS, etc., Held by Overseas Students
in New Zealand, 1 July 1965

Country	Colombo Plan	Commonwealth Education Scheme	Islands Education Scheme	S.C.A.A.P.	Overseas Government Scholarships	New Zealand Government Allowances	Church Scholarships	American Field Scholarships	Others	Privately	Rotary	Totals
AUSTRALIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14
PACIFIC ISLANDS												
Fiji	..	2	1	..	4	..	2	..	..	118	..	127
Western Samoa	..	..	9	..	..	6	..	..	..	59	..	74
Cook Islands	..	1	47	..	1	2	..	..	2	51	..	104
Tonga	..	8	..	..	10	..	1	..	..	12	..	31
Solomon Islands	..	3	..	..	4	..	9	..	..	4	..	20
Other Islands	..	3	9	..	1	..	1	..	2	56	..	72
	..	17	66	..	20	8	13	..	4	300	..	428
SOUTH EAST ASIA												
Burma	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	9
Ceylon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Hong Kong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	10
India	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
Indonesia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7
Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Malaya	31	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	39	2	75
Pakistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Philippine Islands	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
Sabah	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	12
Sarawak	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	11
Singapore	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	13
South Vietnam	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Thailand	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	23
	79	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	98	3	188

Table 1.7 - continued

SCHOLARSHIPS, etc., Held by Overseas Students
in New Zealand, 1 July 1965

Country	Colombo Plan	Commonwealth Education Scheme	Islands Education Scheme	S.C.A.A.P.	Overseas Government Scholarships	New Zealand Government Allowances	Church Scholarships	American Field Scholarships	Others	Privately	Rotary	Totals
AFRICA												
East	..	2	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12
South	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
West	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	16
EUROPE												
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
AMERICA												
North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	3	1	22
Central	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
South	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	5	1	31
Totals	79	29	66	11	21	8	13	17	11	419	4	678

NOTE - For Scholarships, etc. held by overseas students at university institutions see table 11.16

Table 2.1

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS as at 1 July 1965

Education District	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers			Total Roll		
		Trained	Untrained	Total	Boys	Girls	Combined
Auckland	44	86	4	90	1,735	1,677	3,412
South Auckland	31	57	5	62	1,220	1,240	2,460
Taranaki	13	26	..	26	493	506	999
Wanganui	16	29	3	32	640	633	1,273
Hawke's Bay	13	25	1	26	535	513	1,048
Wellington	41	75	11	86	1,630	1,596	3,226
Nelson	7	14	..	14	287	263	550
Canterbury	50	95	3	98	1,922	1,903	3,825
Otago	20	42	..	42	756	749	1,505
Southland	8	13	3	16	320	311	631
Totals	243	462	30	492	9,538	9,391	18,929
<u>Age in Years</u>							
Under 4					3,092	3,194	6,286
4 and under 5					6,343	6,125	12,468
5 and over					103	72	175
					9,538	9,391	18,929

Table 2.2

PLAY CENTRES, Age and Sex of Pupils and Number of Centres
at 1 July 1965

Education District	Number of Play Centres	2 - 3 Years		3 - 4 Years		4 - 5 Years		Totals		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Auckland	67	190	150	393	365	431	432	1,014	947	1,961
South Auckland	48	101	155	222	260	225	235	548	650	1,198
Teranaki	5	9	16	30	27	37	23	76	66	142
Wanganui	23	44	40	168	162	158	173	370	375	745
Hawke's Bay	23	43	40	133	136	158	161	334	337	671
Wellington	51	63	82	332	319	415	402	810	803	1,613
Nelson	9	16	19	43	37	31	40	90	96	186
Canterbury	45	65	84	374	386	437	390	876	860	1,736
Otago	19	14	20	105	95	111	123	230	238	468
Southland	9	4	7	45	58	57	59	106	124	230
Totals	299	549	613	1,845	1,845	2,060	2,038	4,454	4,496	8,950

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 3.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Public Primary Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Unclassified		Class P		Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
5 and under 6	29	19	27,420	25,974	..	3	..	..	..	..
6 and under 7	45	33	26,986	25,257	388	709	4	1	..	..
7 and under 8	49	38	10,331	7,198	15,050	16,612	413	741	2	5
8 and under 9	55	34	673	362	8,915	6,202	15,047	16,263	512	960
9 and under 10	45	26	63	35	634	345	8,684	5,798	14,722	16,043
10 and under 11	39	35	30	13	59	26	700	349	8,617	5,825
11 and under 12	38	37	13	9	14	13	65	62	724	395
12 and under 13	29	29	2	1	10	5	19	4	42	38
13 and under 14	26	21	4	3	3	5	7	1	9	3
14 and under 15	20	25	3	2	..	..	3	1	2	4
15 and under 16	25	16	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	1
16 and over	41	38	11	3	6	5	6	5	4	3
Totals Boys	441	..	65,537	..	25,080	..	24,948	..	24,635	..
Totals Girls	..	351	..	58,858	..	23,925	..	23,226	..	23,277
Median age in years and months	..	..	6 2	6 2	7 10	7 8	8 10	8 8	9 10	9 8

Table 3.1 - continued

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Public Primary Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Standard 4		Form I		Form II		Form III		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
5 and under 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,449	25,996	53,445
6 and under 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,423	26,000	53,423
7 and under 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,845	24,594	50,439
8 and under 9	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,207	23,828	49,035
9 and under 10	536	947	2	1	..	..	..	..	24,686	23,195	47,881
10 and under 11	13,904	15,559	359	606	4	5	..	..	23,712	22,418	46,130
11 and under 12	8,150	5,592	7,122	7,703	305	464	..	..	16,431	14,275	30,706
12 and under 13	698	395	4,202	2,929	6,742	7,702	2	1	11,746	11,104	22,850
13 and under 14	44	23	483	284	4,192	2,880	26	39	4,794	3,259	8,053
14 and under 15	6	7	26	15	423	221	18	12	501	287	788
15 and under 16	1	1	6	1	8	9	1	2	44	32	76
16 and over	4	4	3	5	6	1	2	2	83	66	149
Totals Boys	23,348	..	12,203	..	11,680	..	49	..	187,921	..	362,975
Totals Girls	..	22,535	..	11,544	..	11,282	..	56	..	175,054	
Median age in years and months	10 10	10 8	11 10	11 8	12 10	12 8	13 10	13 8	..	..	..

Table 3.2

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Intermediate
Schools and Departments at 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Form I		Form II		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Combined
10 and under 11	225	363	..	1	225	364	589
11 and under 12	6,541	7,334	272	332	6,813	7,666	14,479
12 and under 13	3,511	2,476	6,463	6,780	9,974	9,256	19,230
13 and under 14	357	212	3,901	2,687	4,258	2,899	7,157
14 and under 15	43	24	409	216	452	240	692
15 and under 16	8	5	24	21	32	26	58
16 and over	2	1	3	5	5	6	11
Total	10,687	10,415	11,072	10,042	21,759	20,457	42,216*
Median age in years and months	11 9	11 8	12 10	12 8			

NOTE - Figures include all pupils in special classes

* Includes Forms I and II at Waikohu College, Geraldine High School and Queen Charlotte College

Table 3.3

AGE and SEX of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1965 by Education Districts
(Including Form III Pupils of Public Primary Schools and Chatham Islands)

Education District		5 and Under 6 Years	6 and Under 7	7 and Under 8	8 and Under 9	9 and Under 10	10 and Under 11	11 and Under 12	12 and Under 13	13 and Under 14	14 and Under 15	15 and Under 16	16 Years and Over	Totals	Grand Totals
Auckland	Boys	6933	7011	6691	6370	6248	6055	5924	5554	2246	247	20	20	53319	} 102525
	Girls	6586	6634	6219	5962	5866	5713	5506	4925	1617	140	18	20	49206	
South Auckland	Boys	4667	4689	4366	4424	4125	4017	3909	3795	1521	169	16	6	35704	} 68785
	Girls	4290	4357	4181	4005	3989	3857	3752	3557	984	94	9	6	33081	
Taranaki	Boys	1039	1090	1013	989	993	934	956	867	379	35	4	3	8302	} 16306
	Girls	985	1002	1033	1036	945	882	955	882	256	26	2	..	8004	
Wanganui	Boys	1707	1693	1656	1643	1571	1473	1542	1441	598	81	1	1	13407	} 25997
	Girls	1635	1694	1576	1501	1505	1498	1405	1294	425	46	6	5	12590	
Hawke's Bay	Boys	1844	2002	1832	1841	1713	1765	1643	1580	769	81	9	12	15091	} 29451
	Girls	1868	1867	1766	1747	1638	1671	1616	1544	576	52	2	13	14360	
Wellington	Boys	3853	3767	3459	3276	3182	3062	2949	2699	1104	104	9	27	27491	} 53113
	Girls	3688	3553	3192	3155	2964	2948	2745	2571	733	51	9	13	25622	
Nelson	Boys	724	684	639	641	638	630	641	619	236	22	2	2	5478	} 10513
	Girls	642	656	594	613	570	651	587	572	131	12	5	2	5035	
Canterbury	Boys	3824	3636	3507	3367	3542	3379	3193	2868	1197	111	5	7	28636	} 55488
	Girls	3575	3562	3382	3277	3235	3151	2984	2868	768	45	1	4	26852	
Otago	Boys	1717	1726	1566	1610	1624	1632	1523	1423	629	77	9	6	13542	} 26303
	Girls	1639	1588	1646	1566	1546	1482	1476	1306	454	45	6	7	12761	
Southland	Boys	1141	1125	1116	1046	1050	990	964	874	373	26	1	4	8710	} 16710
	Girls	1088	1087	1005	966	937	929	915	841	214	16	..	2	8000	
Chatham Islands	Boys	7	5	9	7	5	8	6	6	6	2	..	..	61	} 119
	Girls	4	5	8	11	9	4	5	7	1	2	..	..	58	
Totals	Boys	27456	27428	25854	25214	24691	23945	23250	21726	9058	955	76	88	209741	} 405310
	Girls	26000	26005	24602	23839	23204	22786	21946	20367	6159	529	60	72	195569	
Percentage of pupils of each age		13.2	13.2	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.4	3.8	0.4	..	..	100.0	..
Totals 1964	Boys	26943	25735	24950	24751	23841	23238	22213	21836	9134	1060	104	81	203886	} 393414
	Girls	25559	24233	23750	23264	22420	22144	21007	20245	6168	585	87	66	189528	
Difference	Boys	+ 513	+1693	+ 904	+ 463	+ 850	+ 707	+1037	- 110	- 76	- 105	- 28	+ 7	+ 5855	} +11896
	Girls	+ 441	+1772	+ 852	+ 575	+ 784	+ 642	+ 939	+ 122	- 9	- 56	- 27	+ 6	+ 6041	

Table 3.4

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1965
by Education Districts
(Including Form III Pupils of Public Primary Schools, and Chatham Islands)

Education District	Unclassified			Pupils in Primer Classes			Pupils at 1 July in Standards and Forms								
							Standard 1			Standard 2			Standard 3		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Auckland	148	115	263	16561	14839	31400	6442	6098	12540	6294	5950	12244	6223	5756	11979
South Auckland	76	62	138	11238	9963	21201	4439	4175	8614	4366	3905	8271	4070	3935	8005
Taranaki	25	17	42	2568	2302	4870	979	979	1958	971	974	1945	974	948	1922
Wanganui	25	19	44	4145	3831	7976	1582	1455	3037	1627	1497	3124	1565	1539	3104
Hawke's Bay	13	16	29	4714	4288	9002	1820	1772	3592	1785	1662	3447	1764	1697	3461
Wellington	46	44	90	9053	8076	17129	3242	3093	6335	3237	3040	6277	3200	3000	6200
Nelson	4	17	21	1652	1414	3066	631	615	1246	644	580	1224	629	615	1244
Canterbury	42	27	69	8855	7968	16823	3316	3247	6563	3363	3154	6517	3474	3252	6726
Otago	35	22	57	4029	3731	7760	1603	1517	3120	1616	1558	3174	1680	1568	3248
Southland	27	12	39	2722	2446	5168	1026	974	2000	1045	906	1951	1056	967	2023
Chatham Islands	..	..	..	15	11	26	11	9	20	4	11	15	11	9	20
Totals	441	351	792	65552	58869	124421	25091	23934	49025	24952	23237	48189	24646	23286	47932
Percentage of pupils of each standard	..	..	0.2	..	..	30.7	..	..	12.1	..	..	11.9	..	..	11.8
Totals, 1964	496	376	872	62094	55998	118092	25037	23248	48285	24732	23031	47763	23374	22557	45931
Difference	- 55	- 25	- 80	+3458	+2871	+6329	+ 54	+ 686	+ 740	+ 220	+ 206	+ 426	+1272	+ 729	+2001

Table 3.4 - continued

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION of Public Primary and Intermediate Pupils at 1 July 1965
by Education Districts
(Including Form III pupils of Public Primary Schools, and Chatham Islands)

Education District	Pupils at 1 July in Standards and Forms - continued												Totals		
	Standard 4			Form I			Form II			Form III					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
*Auckland	5984	5652	11636	5826	5479	11305	5836	5298	11134	5	19	24	53319	49206	102525
*South Auckland	3889	3792	7681	3776	3631	7407	3848	3617	7465	2	1	3	35704	33081	68785
*Taranaki	950	907	1857	950	983	1933	885	894	1779	..	..	..	8302	8004	16306
Wanganui	1491	1484	2975	1491	1397	2888	1481	1368	2849	..	..	..	13407	12590	25997
Hawke's Bay	1687	1664	3351	1609	1617	3226	1699	1644	3343	..	..	..	15091	14360	29451
Wellington	2884	2875	5759	2930	2786	5716	2899	2708	5607	..	..	..	27491	25622	53113
Nelson	640	608	1248	618	602	1220	660	584	1244	..	..	..	5478	5035	10513
Canterbury	3306	3146	6452	3219	3088	6307	3061	2970	6031	..	..	..	28636	26852	55488
Otago	1542	1458	3000	1526	1486	3012	1470	1386	2856	41	35	76	13542	12761	26303
Southland	975	949	1924	945	890	1835	913	855	1768	1	1	2	8710	8000	16710
Chatham Islands	8	5	13	4	7	11	5	3	8	3	3	6	61	58	119
Totals	23356	22540	45896	22894	21966	44860	22757	21327	44084	52	59	111	209741	195569	405310
Percentage of pupils of each standard	..	..	11.3	..	..	11.1	..	..	10.9	..	..	..	..	..	100.0
Totals, 1964	22921	21856	44777	22844	21482	44326	22375	20970	43345	13	10	23	203886	189528	393414
Difference	+ 435	+ 684	+1119	+ 50	+ 484	+ 534	+ 382	+ 357	+ 739	+ 39	+ 49	+ 88	+ 5855	+ 6041	+11896

* Includes an intermediate department of a secondary school not under the control of the Education Board

Table 3.5

MANUAL-TRAINING CENTRES for the Year 1965

Education District	Number of Manual-training Centres	Public Primary, Maori and Intermediate Schools		Private Schools			Totals				
		Number of Schools From Which Pupils Attended	Number of Pupils Attending Centres		Number of Schools From Which Pupils Attended	Number of Pupils Attending Centres		Number of Schools From Which Pupils Attended	Number of Pupils Attending Centres		
			Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Combined
Auckland	69	261	11,794	10,957	67	1,406	1,157	328	13,200	12,114	25,314
South Auckland	44	268	7,596	7,362	26	513	587	294	8,109	7,949	16,058
Taranaki	9	68	1,743	1,750	10	150	212	78	1,893	1,962	3,855
Wanganui	23	96	2,866	2,689	22	298	321	118	3,164	3,010	6,174
Hawke's Bay	20	97	3,107	3,086	13	354	368	110	3,461	3,454	6,915
Wellington	30	169	5,705	5,321	46	1,100	917	215	6,805	6,238	13,043
Nelson	13	47	1,252	1,210	9	154	178	56	1,406	1,388	2,794
Canterbury	35	280	6,319	5,983	72	1,227	1,227	352	7,546	7,210	14,756
Otago	24	129	3,009	2,847	21	278	313	150	3,287	3,160	6,447
Southland	12	125	1,860	1,735	14	250	294	139	2,110	2,029	4,139
Maori	8	30	301	301	3	100	85	33	401	386	787
*Miscellaneous	2	3	31	29	..	..	..	3	31	29	60
Totals	289	1,573	45,583	43,270	303	5,830	5,659	1,876	51,413	48,929	100,342
Totals 1964	284	1,572	44,977	42,272	291	5,658	5,511	1,863	50,635	47,783	98,418

* Includes Chatham Islands and School for the Deaf, Sumner

Note - Pupils attending from Secondary Departments of District High Schools have not been included

Table 3.6

PRIMARY "OUT OF SCHOOL" CLASSES* at 1 July 1965

Type of Class	Primary			Intermediate			Totals			
	Number of Classes	Number of Boys	Number of Girls	Number of Classes	Number of Boys	Number of Girls	Number of Classes	Number of Children		
								Boys	Girls	Combined
Art and craft	7	79	118	4	64	64	11	143	182	325
Music										
Choir and singing	2	18	71	1	4	33	3	22	104	126
Band	3	23	16	2	39	18	5	62	34	96
Orchestral	10	125	182	2	30	29	12	155	211	366
Cello	14	32	30	8	16	17	22	48	47	95
Viola	1	2	4	..	..	..	1	2	4	6
Violin	87	260	406	93	253	455	180	513	861	1,374
Other instruments	101	537	704	54	259	231	155	796	935	1,731
Art	3	34	39	..	..	..	3	34	39	73
Natural Science	4	51	21	..	..	..	4	51	21	72
Speech	1	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	15	15
Logic	..	..	..	1	6	6	1	6	6	12
Classes for gifted children										
Literature	..	..	..	1	7	3	1	7	3	10
Social Studies	..	..	..	1	9	3	1	9	3	12
Totals	233	1,161	1,606	167	687	859	400	1,848	2,465	4,313

* These are classes held outside of ordinary school hours, usually on Saturday mornings

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 4.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools
and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Class P		Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
5 and under 6	2,804	2,899	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 and under 7	3,162	3,194	69	90	..	..	..	..
7 and under 8	902	730	2,405	2,687	89	197	..	5
8 and under 9	25	26	967	764	2,382	2,623	102	107
9 and under 10	..	2	45	25	1,016	802	2,415	2,693
10 and under 11	..	..	2	..	60	35	1,093	782
11 and under 12	..	..	..	..	5	4	77	42
12 and under 13	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	3
13 and under 14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 and under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 and under 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	6,893	6,851	3,488	3,566	3,553	3,661	3,690	3,632
Median age in years and months	6 2	6 2	7 8	7 8	8 9	8 7	9 9	9 8

Macri pupils included in this table are shown separately in table 8.1 on page 44

Table 4.1 - continued

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools
and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Standard 4		Form I		Form II		Form III		Totals		Grand Totals
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
5 and under 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,804	2,899	5,703
6 and under 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,231	3,284	6,515
7 and under 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,396	3,619	7,015
8 and under 9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,476	3,522	6,998
9 and under 10	88	158	2	1	..	..	..	..	3,566	3,681	7,247
10 and under 11	2,330	2,573	106	160	1	16	..	..	3,592	3,566	7,158
11 and under 12	1,062	772	2,372	2,568	139	201	..	..	3,655	3,587	7,242
12 and under 13	85	63	1,029	838	2,280	2,528	18	7	3,416	3,439	6,855
13 and under 14	5	6	86	61	1,028	860	14	83	1,133	1,010	2,143
14 and under 15	1	1	3	6	95	79	..	13	99	99	198
15 and under 16	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	3	2	5
16 and over	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Totals	3,571	3,575	3,599	3,634	3,546	3,685	32	104	28,372	28,708	57,080*
Median age in years and months	10 9	10 8	11 9	11 8	12 9	12 8	12 11	13 7	..	..	..

* In addition 88 boys and 76 girls attended private special schools

Maori pupils included in this table are shown separately in table 8.1 on page 44

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

Table 5.1

AGES at Which Pupils Began Secondary Courses, 1965

Ages in Years at which Secondary Course began	State Secondary (including Public Secondary, District High Schools, Correspondence School)		Private Secondary		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 12	11	20	14	7	25	27	52
12 and under 13	2,635	3,706	586	741	3,221	4,447	7,668
13 and under 14	15,731	15,106	2,373	2,608	18,104	17,714	35,818
14 and under 15	4,228	2,463	441	324	4,669	2,787	7,456
15 and over	257	153	36	21	293	174	467
Totals	22,862	21,448	3,450	3,701	26,312	25,149	51,461

Table 5.2

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Public Secondary Schools*
and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	530	739	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	536	746	1282
13 and under 14	13014	14227	428	746	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	13445	14974	28419
14 and under 15	8441	6048	12479	13418	339	547	1	2	..	4	..	..	21260	20019	41279
15 and under 16	774	389	6930	4752	9411	9755	137	203	231	290	3	2	17486	15391	32877
16 and under 17	37	41	502	243	4131	2798	2706	2343	3260	3200	149	117	10785	8742	19527
17 and under 18	5	4	19	20	210	119	1210	675	2452	1231	1470	689	5366	2738	8104
18 and under 19	1	3	1	1	11	5	72	38	533	121	515	101	1133	269	1402
19 and over	..	..	..	2	4	..	3	1	59	21	40	6	106	30	136
Totals	22802	21451	20365	19189	14109	13225	4129	3262	6535	4867	2177	915	70117	62909	133026
Median age in years and months	13.10	13.8	14.9	14.8	15.9	15.7	16.9	16.7	16.11	16.8	17.8	17.6	..	..	..

* Includes Correspondence School

NOTE - Maori pupils included in this table are shown separately in table 9.1 on page 45

Table 5.3

SUBJECTS TAKEN by all Secondary Pupils of State* Schools and
District High Schools at 1 July 1965

Subject	Form III		Form IV		Form V First Year		Form V Others		Form VI Without U.E.		Form VI With U.E.		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Combined
English	22660	21241	20275	18959	14038	13124	4116	3233	6527	4839	2164	903	69780	62299	132079
French	7420	8014	5988	6936	3116	4966	542	950	1049	2258	366	486	18481	23610	42091
German	216	191	240	151	113	133	11	12	269	624	156	183	1005	1294	2299
Greek	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	6	2	6	8
Latin	1699	2163	1432	1823	437	754	21	25	183	347	86	146	3858	5258	9116
Russian	18	13	13	11	5	8	1	2	8	8	18	4	63	46	109
Maori	220	189	227	174	102	106	53	91	15	17	..	5	617	582	1199
Social Studies	22618	21207	19926	18904	534	178	71	34	133	100	25	8	43307	40431	83738
Economics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	22	2	23	2	25
Current Affairs	9	39	4	14	100	176	38	44	3	35	3	13	157	321	478
History	132	151	433	260	4349	5335	1571	1459	2137	2682	558	423	9180	10310	19490
Geography	110	127	497	250	8462	10281	2868	2687	2938	3144	552	372	15427	16861	32288
Mathematics (core)	4472	10263	3923	9957	1135	1338	186	313	2	33	..	..	9718	21904	31622
Mathematics (full)	18199	10918	16366	8842	10272	4174	2635	630	4634	1720	1661	435	53767	26719	80486
Additional mathematics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	906	42	875	55	1781	97	1878
Art and Craft (core)	16148	18083	13690	15410	1057	1548	138	369	142	303	13	27	31188	35740	66928
Drawing and design	345	292	466	362	832	1169	423	443	71	120	11	2	2148	2388	4536
Fine arts preliminary	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	41	76	9	11	52	87	139
General Science (core)	15092	16658	13254	14623	312	260	78	93	..	..	..	..	28736	31634	60370
General Science (full)	7657	4699	6851	4315	7498	4818	2305	1156	1	2	..	..	24312	14990	39302
Biology	11	49	37	218	2488	5540	956	1585	3167	3505	801	491	7460	11388	18848
Human biology	236	167	..	230	36	845	22	258	84	3	24	2	402	1505	1907
Chemistry	8	2	145	22	2114	675	395	81	3559	1157	1465	376	7686	2313	9999
Electricity	..	..	97	..	472	2	91	1	..	..	..	..	660	3	663
Physics	30	5	253	10	2120	210	439	24	3366	546	1439	271	7647	1066	8713
Animal Husbandry	414	..	432	2	381	2	97	..	15	..	..	..	1339	4	1343

* Excluding Correspondence School

Table 5.3 - continued

SUBJECTS TAKEN by all Secondary Pupils of State* Schools and
District High Schools at 1 July 1965

Subject	Form III		Form IV		Form V First Year		Form V Others		Form VI Without U.E.		Form VI With U.E.		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Combined
Dairying	70	..	29	1	101	2	23	..	..	..	..	..	223	3	226
General Agriculture	1072	3	872	7	511	3	145	..	11	..	..	..	2611	13	2624
Horticulture	428	127	451	84	161	54	52	16	..	..	..	..	1092	281	1373
Other farming subjects	262	..	250	..	62	..	25	..	5	3	..	..	604	3	607
Physical education	22640	21194	20268	18934	13645	12773	3905	3056	2923	2728	741	380	64122	59065	123187
Clothing	19	9094	2	8393	..	2549	..	672	..	207	..	10	21	20925	20946
Embroidery	..	741	..	545	..	165	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	1481	1481
Homecraft	23	6296	6	5296	..	1617	..	491	..	30	..	10	29	13740	13769
Music (core)	22544	21094	20098	18847	12251	12327	3460	2943	3265	2547	1006	396	62624	58154	120778
Music (full)	68	50	77	73	31	101	11	21	20	60	14	19	221	324	545
Applied mechanics	211	..	714	..	505	..	115	..	446	25	12	..	2003	25	2028
Engineering shopwork	9226	..	5922	..	2084	..	450	..	4	..	..	..	17686	..	17686
Technical drawing	10197	10	8798	9	4266	10	971	3	457	7	15	..	24704	39	24743
Woodwork	12101	2	7726	3	2440	..	547	..	39	..	6	..	22859	5	22864
Commercial practice	3839	6967	3498	6321	1736	3458	733	787	3	56	..	..	9809	17589	27398
Shorthand and Typing	14	4792	11	4032	10	2297	..	357	1	241	..	2	36	11721	11757
Typing only	243	4893	174	4282	48	1290	17	293	56	390	2	46	540	11194	11734
Book-keeping	2399	4754	2381	4678	1526	2507	586	467	1253	680	148	14	8293	13100	21393
Commercial law	22	..	3	..	51	..	54	..	13	..	6	3	149	3	152
Accountancy Group (F.VI)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	212	24	216	22	428	46	474

* Excluding Correspondence School

Table 5.4

PUPILS at 1 July 1965 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1965						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Totals
<u>State Secondary</u>							
Kaitaia College	..	..	4	4	4	4	8
Northland College, Kaikohe	130	..	1	5	131	5	136
Bay of Islands College, Kawakawa	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Whangarei Boys' High School	120	..	19	..	139	..	139
Whangarei Girls' High School	..	109	..	40	..	149	149
Kamo High School	..	..	8	5	8	5	13
Dargaville High School	..	..	5	4	5	4	9
Wellsford High School	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Kaipara College, Helensville	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Rangitoto College, Mairangi Bay	..	..	2	3	2	3	5
Northcote College, Auckland	..	..	9	3	9	3	12
Westlake Boys' High School, Auckland	..	..	3	..	3	..	3
Westlake Girls' High School, Auckland	..	..	..	4	..	4	4
Rutherford High School, Te Atatu	..	..	3	3	3	3	6
Seddon Memorial Technical College, Auckland	..	..	5	1	5	1	6
Auckland Grammar School	54	..	34	..	88	..	88
Epsom Girls' Grammar School, Auckland	..	85	..	33	..	118	118
Mt Albert Grammar School, Auckland	90	..	39	..	129	..	129
Pakuranga College, Auckland	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Kelston Girls' High School, Auckland	..	..	..	15	..	15	15
Penrose High School, Auckland	..	..	2	3	2	3	5
Onehunga High School	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Otahuhu College	..	..	8	..	8	..	8
Manurewa High School	..	..	1	3	1	3	4
Papakura High School	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Waiuku College	..	..	3	4	3	4	7
Thames High School	..	..	8	15	8	15	23
Paeroa College	..	..	3	..	3	..	3
Waihi College	..	..	1	4	1	4	5
Huntly College	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Morrinsville College	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Otumoetai College, Tauranga	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Tauranga Boys' College	..	..	12	..	12	..	12
Tauranga Girls' College	..	..	..	22	..	22	22
Fairfield College, Hamilton	..	..	2	1	2	1	3
Hamilton Boys' High School	82	..	9	..	91	..	91
Hamilton Technical College	..	..	3	5	3	5	8

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1965 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1965						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Totals
<u>State Secondary - continued</u>							
Hamilton Girls' High School	..	80	..	10	..	90	90
Melville High School, Hamilton	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Cambridge High School	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Whakatane High School	..	..	54	7	54	7	61
Edgcumbe College	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Te Awamutu College	..	..	16	8	16	8	24
Opotiki College	..	..	4	3	4	3	7
Kawerau College	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Putaruru High School	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Western Heights High School, Rotorua	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Rotorua Girls' High School	..	..	..	10	..	10	10
Rotorua Boys' High School	..	..	3	..	3	..	3
Otorohanga College	..	..	4	3	4	3	7
Te Kuiti High School	..	..	6	3	6	3	9
Rangitahi College, Murupara	..	..	7	4	7	4	11
Taupo-Nui-a-Tia College, Taupo	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Taumarunui High School	..	..	6	2	6	2	8
New Plymouth Girls' High School	..	275	..	73	..	348	348
New Plymouth Boys' High School	330	..	26	..	356	..	356
Spotswood College, New Plymouth	..	..	4	43	4	43	47
Inglewood High School	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Stratford Technical High School	..	..	..	4	..	4	4
Hawera High School	..	..	3	2	3	2	5
Taihape College	..	..	1	7	1	7	8
Wanganui Girls' College	..	160	..	17	..	177	177
Wanganui Boys' College	134	..	20	..	154	..	154
Wanganui High School	..	..	..	10	..	10	10
Rangitikei College, Marton	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Feilding Agricultural High School	142	..	18	2	160	2	162
Freyberg High School, Palmerston North	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Queen Elizabeth Technical College, Palmerston North	..	..	1	3	1	3	4
Palmerston North Boys' High School	105	..	10	..	115	..	115
Palmerston North Girls' High School	..	..	..	8	..	8	8
Ngata Memorial College, Ruatoria	..	..	2	3	2	3	5
Waikohu College, Te Karaka	..	..	2	1	2	1	3
Lytton High School, Gisborne	..	..	11	11	11	11	22
Gisborne Girls' High School	..	76	..	29	..	105	105

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1965 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1965						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Totals
<u>State Secondary - continued</u>							
Gisborne Boys' High School	69	..	25	..	94	..	94
Wairoa College	..	..	5	4	5	4	9
Napier Girls' High School	..	115	..	5	..	120	120
Napier Boys' High School	178	..	16	..	194	..	194
Hastings Girls' High School	..	..	..	4	..	4	4
Hastings Boys' High School	..	..	6	..	6	..	6
Karamu High School	..	..	..	5	..	5	5
Central Hawke's Bay College, Waipukurau	..	..	..	5	..	5	5
Dannevirke High School	91	..	7	11	98	11	109
Tararua College	..	..	1	3	1	3	4
Horowhenua College, Levin	..	..	1	5	1	5	6
Wairarapa College, Masterton	72	72	7	4	79	76	155
Kuranui College, Greytown	..	..	2	1	2	1	3
Mana College, Porirua	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Onslow College, Wellington	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Wellington Girls' College	..	..	..	7	..	7	7
Rongotai College, Wellington	..	..	2	..	2	..	2
Wellington East Girls' College	..	..	..	6	..	6	6
Wellington College	118	..	..	..	118	..	118
Marlborough Girls' College, Blenheim	..	..	..	13	..	13	13
Motueka High School	..	..	2	2	2	2	4
Nelson College for Girls	..	124	..	20	..	144	144
Nelson College	276	..	13	..	289	..	289
Waimea College	..	..	19	10	19	10	29
Greymouth High School	36	16	..	1	36	17	53
Westland High School, Hokitika	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Rangiora High School	75	..	4	10	79	10	89
Papanui High School, Christchurch	..	..	..	3	..	3	3
Burnside High School, Christchurch	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
Shirley Boys' High School, Christchurch	..	..	4	..	4	..	4
Christchurch Boys' High School	82	..	12	..	94	..	94
Christchurch Girls' High School	..	88	..	21	..	109	109
Avonside Girls' High School, Christchurch	..	..	..	8	..	8	8
Christchurch West High School	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Linwood High School, Christchurch	..	..	4	3	4	3	7
Cashmere High School, Christchurch	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Ashburton College	..	..	4	4	4	4	8

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1965 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1965						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Totals
<u>State Secondary - continued</u>							
Geraldine High School	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
Timaru Technical College	..	..	2	..	2	..	2
Timaru Boys' High School	212	..	11	..	223	..	223
Timaru Girls' High School	..	190	..	26	..	216	216
Waimate High School	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Waitaki Boys' High School, Oamaru	320	..	5	..	325	..	325
Waitaki Girls' High School, Oamaru	..	109	..	6	..	115	115
Dunstan High School, Alexandra	..	..	6	6	6	6	12
The Taieri High School, Mosgiel	..	..	9	2	9	2	11
Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin	97	..	19	..	116	..	116
Otago Girls' High School, Dunedin	..	..	..	23	..	23	23
Kaikorai Valley High School	..	..	6	3	6	3	9
Bayfield High School, Dunedin	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
King's High School, Dunedin	..	..	4	..	4	..	4
Queen's High School, Dunedin	..	..	..	10	..	10	10
South Otago High School, Balclutha	..	..	3	6	3	6	9
Gore High School	43	49	5	14	48	63	111
Central Southland College, Winton	..	..	2	2	2	2	4
James Hargest High School, Invercargill	..	..	3	28	3	28	31
Southland Boys' High School, Invercargill	90	..	25	..	115	..	115
Southland Technical College, Invercargill	..	..	34	18	34	18	52
Southland Girls' High School, Invercargill	..	76	..	64	..	140	140
Number of schools, 133							
Total State Secondary	2,946	1,624	667	834	3,613	2,458	6,071
<u>District High Schools</u>							
Number of schools, 11							
Total District High Schools	..	..	4	10	4	10	14

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1965 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1965						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Totals
<u>Private Secondary</u>							
St Dominic's College, Auckland	..	59	..	..	..	59	59
St Peter's Maori College, Auckland	111	..	..	..	111	..	111
St Anne's School, Auckland	..	43	..	..	..	43	43
Queen Victoria School, Auckland	..	115	..	..	..	115	115
St Mary's College, Auckland	..	78	..	3	..	81	81
St Paul's College, Auckland	185	..	..	..	185	..	185
St Patrick's Cathedral School, Auckland	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Sacred Heart College, Auckland	256	..	..	..	256	..	256
Sacred Heart Convent Baradene, Auckland	..	132	..	..	..	132	132
Diocesan High School for Girls, Auckland	..	110	..	..	..	110	110
Dilworth School, Auckland	48	..	..	..	48	..	48
St Cuthbert's College, Auckland	..	128	..	..	..	128	128
Marist Sisters' College, Auckland	..	65	..	3	..	68	68
Auckland Seventh Day Adventist High School	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
St Kentigern College, Auckland	118	..	3	..	121	..	121
King's College, Auckland	315	..	..	..	315	..	315
Wesley College, Paerata	168	..	..	..	168	..	168
St Stephen's School, Bombay	220	..	..	..	220	..	220
Marist Brothers Juniorate, Tuakau	57	..	..	..	57	..	57
St Paul's Collegiate School, Hamilton	236	..	..	..	236	..	236
Waikato Diocesan School for Girls, Hamilton	..	129	..	..	..	129	129
Church College of New Zealand, Hamilton	331	268	..	..	331	268	599
Te Whaiti Nui-a-Toi Maori Agricultural School, Rotorua	10	..	..	..	10	..	10
Sacred Heart Girls' College, Hamilton East	..	83	..	8	..	91	91
Francis Douglas Memorial College, New Plymouth	114	..	3	..	117	..	117
Sacred Heart Girls' College, New Plymouth	..	32	..	..	..	32	32
St Mary's Diocesan School, Stratford	..	113	..	..	..	113	113
Sacred Heart College, Wanganui	..	101	..	3	..	104	104
St Augustine's College, Wanganui	..	..	3	..	3	..	3
Wanganui Collegiate School	369	..	4	..	373	..	373
Turakina Maori Girls' College, Marton	..	58	..	..	..	58	58
Wellington Diocesan School for Girls, Marton	..	167	..	3	..	170	170
Hato Paora College, Feilding	129	..	..	..	129	..	129
New Zealand Missionary College, Longburn	40	39	..	..	40	39	79
Edmund Campion College, Gisborne	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
St Mary's Girls' School, Gisborne	..	22	..	7	..	29	29
Tuarangi School, Gisborne	5	8	..	..	5	8	13

Table 5.4 - continued

PUF-ILS at 1 July 1965 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1965						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Totals
<u>Private Secondary - continued</u>							
Hukarere School for Maori Girls, Napier	..	93	..	..	..	93	93
Sacred Heart College, Napier	..	39	..	2	..	41	41
St Joseph's Maori Girls' College, Greenmeadows	..	128	..	..	..	128	128
St John's College, Hastings	..	..	6	..	6	..	6
St Joseph's College, Hastings	..	..	..	13	..	13	13
Lindisfarne College, Hastings	125	..	..	..	125	..	125
Iona College, Havelock North	..	148	..	..	..	148	148
Woodford House, Havelock North	..	190	..	..	..	190	190
Te Aute College, Pukehou	117	..	2	..	119	..	119
Rathkeale College, Masterton	82	..	1	..	83	..	83
St Bride's Convent, Masterton	..	59	..	..	..	59	59
St Joseph's College, Masterton	86	..	1	..	87	..	87
St Mathew's Collegiate School, Masterton	..	101	..	..	..	101	101
Solway College, Masterton	..	176	..	..	..	176	176
St Patrick's College, Silverstream	318	..	..	..	318	..	318
Chilton St James School, Lower Hutt	..	88	..	..	..	88	88
Sacred Heart College, Lower Hutt	..	34	..	..	..	34	34
Samuel Marsden Collegiate School, Wellington	..	100	..	3	..	103	103
Queen Margaret College, Wellington	..	..	..	3	..	3	3
St Mary's College, Wellington	..	65	..	1	..	66	66
Scots College, Wellington	100	..	9	..	109	..	109
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Wellington	..	140	..	..	..	140	140
Sacred Heart Girls' College, Nelson	..	20	..	..	..	20	20
Marist Brothers' High School, Greymouth	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
St Mary's High School, Hokitika	..	25	..	1	..	26	26
St Joseph's Juniorate, Christchurch	..	18	..	..	..	18	18
St Bede's College, Christchurch	242	..	2	..	244	..	244
St Andrew's Presbyterian College, Christchurch	189	..	13	..	202	..	202
Rangi-ruru Girls' School, Christchurch	..	91	..	13	..	104	104
St Margaret College, Christchurch	..	106	..	15	..	121	121
Christ's College, Christchurch	292	..	4	..	296	..	296
Villa Maria College, Christchurch	..	79	..	..	..	79	79
Sacred Heart Girls' College, Christchurch	..	50	..	1	..	51	51
Christian Brothers' Juniorate, Tai Tapu	13	..	..	..	13	..	13
Craighead Diocesan School, Timaru	..	164	..	2	..	166	166
Sacred Heart College, Timaru	..	79	..	1	..	80	80

Table 5.4 - continued

PUPILS at 1 July 1965 Boarding Away from Home to Attend
Secondary Schools

School	Boarders, 1 July 1965						
	At School Hostels		Privately		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Totals
<u>Private Secondary</u> - continued							
Dominican College, Oamaru	..	122	..	..	..	122	122
St Kevin's College, Oamaru	323	..	1	..	324	..	324
John McGlashan College, Dunedin	160	..	3	..	163	..	163
St Paul's High School, Dunedin	..	..	2	..	2	..	2
Columba College, Dunedin	..	158	..	5	..	163	163
St Hilda's Collegiate, Dunedin	..	119	..	..	..	119	119
St Dominic's College, Dunedin	..	29	..	..	..	29	29
St Philomena's College, South Dunedin	..	68	..	7	..	75	75
Marist Brothers' High School, Invercargill	..	..	8	..	8	..	8
St Catherine's College, Invercargill	..	54	..	3	..	57	57
Number of schools, 83							
Total Private Secondary	4,759	4,293	68	98	4,827	4,391	9,218
Grand Totals, 1965	7,705	5,917	739	942	8,444	6,859	15,303
Grand Totals, 1964	7,474	5,847	760	1,061	8,234	6,908	15,142
Difference	+231	+ 70	- 21	-119	+210	- 49	+161

Table 5.5

YEARS OF ATTENDANCE of Full-Time Secondary Pupils at 1 July 1965

Year of Attendance	State Secondary (including Public Secondary, District High Schools, Correspondence)		Private Secondary		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
First year pupils	22,670	21,267	3,393	3,736	26,063	25,003	51,066
Second year pupils	20,314	19,079	3,162	3,449	23,476	22,528	46,004
Third year pupils	14,126	13,224	2,835	2,919	16,961	16,143	33,104
Fourth year pupils	8,542	7,094	1,968	1,944	10,510	9,038	19,548
Fifth year pupils	3,853	1,869	1,095	469	4,948	2,338	7,286
Sixth year pupils	447	75	95	8	542	83	625
Totals	69,952	62,608	12,548	12,525	82,500	75,133	157,633

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 6.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Registered Private Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	176	184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	184	360
13 and under 14	2236	2681	160	173	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2396	2856	5252
14 and under 15	923	829	2043	2423	142	176	..	2	1	1	..	..	3109	3431	6540
15 and under 16	74	52	899	812	1899	2071	74	57	66	85	5	1	3017	3078	6095
16 and under 17	3	2	69	29	699	590	502	616	888	900	87	32	2248	2169	4417
17 and under 18	..	3	7	1	56	57	206	152	623	362	376	151	1268	726	1994
18 and under 19	..	1	2	5	4	4	20	12	147	31	75	14	248	67	315
19 and over	..	1	5	3	5	4	10	3	54	3	12	..	86	14	100
Totals	3412	3753	3185	3446	2805	2904	812	842	1779	1382	555	198	12548	12525	25073
Median age in years and months	13.8	13.8	14.8	14.8	15.8	15.7	16.8	16.7	16.11	16.8	17.9	17.5	..	..	..

NOTE - Maori pupils included in this table are shown separately in table 10.1 on page 46

MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 7.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Maori Pupils Attending MAORI SCHOOLS at 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
5 and under 6	571	510	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	571	510	1081
6 and under 7	553	509	12	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	565	526	1091
7 and under 8	298	230	217	244	7	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	522	489	1011
8 and under 9	48	18	277	203	207	292	8	18	..	2	..	..	..	..	540	533	1073
9 and under 10	3	4	44	17	239	194	233	275	16	18	..	..	..	..	535	508	1043
10 and under 11	..	..	4	1	25	26	270	210	217	241	7	13	..	..	523	491	1014
11 and under 12	..	..	..	..	2	3	34	19	262	195	200	252	9	19	507	488	995
12 and under 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	41	30	232	194	173	211	454	437	891
13 and under 14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	56	25	222	179	281	204	485
14 and under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	44	20	46	21	67
15 and under 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	3
16 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	1473	1271	554	482	480	529	553	525	539	486	497	485	451	429	4547	4207	8754
Grand totals	2744		1036		1009		1078		1025		982		880		8754		..
Percentage	31.4		11.8		11.5		12.3		11.7		11.2		10.1		100.0		..
Median age in years and months	6 4	6 3	8 2	7 11	9 2	8 10	10 2	9 11	11 2	10 11	12 2	11 11	13 2	12 11	..	..	..

17

Table 7.2

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Non-Maori Pupils Attending MAORI SCHOOLS at 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
5 and under 6	68	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	59	127
6 and under 7	69	60	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	66	138
7 and under 8	18	12	36	30	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	44	100
8 and under 9	4	1	18	9	35	28	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	43	108
9 and under 10	..	..	2	..	14	14	39	33	3	9	2	..	..	..	60	56	116
10 and under 11	..	..	..	..	1	3	11	12	30	19	..	5	..	..	42	39	81
11 and under 12	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	18	3	25	21	4	4	49	29	78
12 and under 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	9	19	22	38	31	69
13 and under 14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	17	12	24	14	38
14 and under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	4
15 and under 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	159	132	59	45	52	48	60	50	52	31	52	37	43	39	477	382	859
Grand totals	291		104		100		110		83		89		82		859		..
Percentage	33.9		12.1		11.6		12.8		9.7		10.4		9.5		..	..	100.0
Median age in years and months	6 2	6 1	7 9	7 7	8 8	8 9	9 7	9 7	10 9	10 4	12 0	11 8	13 0	12 8	..	..	..

Table 7.3

CLASSIFICATION and AGES of Maori Pupils Attending PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS at 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
5 and under 6	3112	3076	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3112	3077	6189
6 and under 7	3204	3117	27	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3231	3160	6391
7 and under 8	1705	1342	1099	1284	29	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2833	2661	5494
8 and under 9	212	136	1501	1339	1084	1204	13	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	2810	2716	5526
9 and under 10	18	11	241	175	1415	1182	972	1188	18	44	..	..	..	..	2664	2600	5264
10 and under 11	2	3	14	11	216	137	1335	1117	887	1049	55	64	..	..	2509	2381	4890
11 and under 12	..	2	3	8	21	20	249	176	1169	1044	519	584	15	18	1976	1852	3828
12 and under 13	..	..	1	1	6	1	17	14	221	155	719	590	502	555	1466	1316	2782
13 and under 14	1	..	2	1	2	..	1	..	12	7	173	129	683	571	874	708	1582
14 and under 15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	15	10	134	108	149	119	268
15 and under 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	2	3	3	6
16 and over	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4
Totals	8256	7687	2888	2864	2773	2581	2587	2533	2307	2299	1483	1377	1335	1254	21629	20595	42224
Grand totals	15943		5752		5354		5120		4606		2860		2589		42224		..
Percentage	37.8		13.6		12.7		12.1		10.9		6.8		6.1		100.0		..
Median age in years and months	6 4	6 3	8 3	8 1	9 2	9 1	10 3	10 0	11 3	11 1	12 3	12 1	13 3	13 1	..	..	..

MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 8.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Maori Pupils at Registered Private Primary Schools and Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Unclassified		Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
5 and under 6	..	..	148	157	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	157	305
6 and under 7	..	..	166	149	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	154	324
7 and under 8	..	..	76	69	89	114	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165	186	351
8 and under 9	..	..	7	6	89	77	81	104	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	183	189	372
9 and under 10	..	..	..	1	14	6	88	70	73	109	1	1	..	..	..	..	176	187	363
10 and under 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	10	80	64	80	93	1	1	..	..	174	168	342
11 and under 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	7	64	76	62	88	..	5	138	177	315
12 and under 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	13	74	58	69	84	159	156	315
13 and under 14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	15	10	83	72	98	85	183
14 and under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	14	12	15	13	28
15 and under 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	..	..	397	382	196	202	182	188	171	183	161	186	153	158	166	173	1426	1472	2898
Grand totals	..	..	779		398		370		354		347		311		339		2898		..
Percentage	..	..	26.9		13.7		12.8		12.2		12.0		10.7		11.7		..	..	100.0
Median age in years and months	..	..	6 4	6 3	8 1	7 10	9 1	8 11	10 1	9 10	11 0	11 0	12 2	11 11	13 2	13 0	..	..	..

MACRI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 9.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Maori Pupils at PUBLIC SECONDARY Schools*
and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Other Than 1st Year		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	31	43	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	43	75
13 and under 14	767	1026	20	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	787	1075	1862
14 and under 15	1328	1081	734	927	9	32	..	2	..	..	..	..	2071	2042	4113
15 and under 16	231	156	818	766	389	490	15	22	1	3	..	..	1454	1437	2891
16 and under 17	8	7	121	102	378	330	143	211	22	34	..	..	672	684	1356
17 and under 18	..	..	3	4	66	30	127	165	39	34	5	4	240	237	477
18 and under 19	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	24	22	10	10	4	51	38	89
19 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	3	1	..	7	4	11
Totals	2365	2313	1697	1848	842	882	307	425	87	84	16	8	5314	5560	10874
Median age in years and months	14.3	14.1	15.1	14.11	16.1	15.10	17.1	16.11	17.6	17.2	18.4	18.0	..	..	..

* Includes Correspondence School

MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 10.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Maori Pupils at Registered Private Secondary Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	20
13 and under 14	141	136	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	149	142	291
14 and under 15	132	86	112	149	16	24	..	..	1	..	..	..	261	259	520
15 and under 16	18	14	120	103	101	106	12	14	..	..	..	..	251	237	488
16 and under 17	1	..	14	5	85	53	36	53	13	7	2	1	151	119	270
17 and under 18	..	..	..	1	20	11	26	29	32	21	8	..	86	62	148
18 and under 19	..	..	..	1	..	..	9	4	15	7	7	..	31	12	43
19 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	..	5	..	16	..	16
Totals	300	248	254	265	222	194	85	100	70	35	22	1	953	843	1796
Median age in years and months	14.0	13.10	15.1	14.10	15.11	15.8	16.10	16.8	17.8	17.6	18.2	..	..	..	..

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

The information presented in this section has been substantially revised and expanded with the introduction of new university statistical returns, which were prepared jointly with the University Grants Committee and the University Registrars. As far as possible, comparability with the pre-1965 statistics has been preserved in the tables that were re-set. The innovations in the statistics of university student enrolment are as follows.

Years of university study of internal students are shown in table 11.2. As this series of data lengthens, improved estimates of student survival can be made.

A summary of courses of study, according to post-graduate or first degree, diploma, certificate or other courses is given in table 11.3 and is supported by four tables giving details by subjects and subject groups:

- table 11.4 post-graduate degree and diploma courses
- table 11.5 first degree and diploma courses
- table 11.6 intermediate courses, by years of study
- table 11.7 certificate and other courses.

In addition, the enrolment at stages I, II, III and at the post-graduate level for most of the arts, science and commerce subjects is recorded in table 11.8. Most of this information relates to internal students and is set out for full-time and part-time students, for men and women, and where appropriate for first year students.

Residence of full-time students is shown in table 11.11.

Student transfers between different universities are shown in table 11.9.

The information on overseas students comprises, besides origin by regions (table 11.17) and types of assistance (table 11.16), information on courses taken, residence during term, years of study and enrolment by individual universities, and is included in the relevant tables mentioned above.

New statistical information on first year students relating to educational qualifications is given in table 11.19 and to secondary school origin by a summary of urban and rural areas in table 11.20.

Table 11.24 shows the arts and science subjects in which degrees at the various levels were completed in 1964.

The statistics represent national figures, but information on individual university institutions is also given for total enrolment, for student transfers, for residence of full-time students and for origin of first year internal students.

Provision has also been made for improved information on course completions, which relates to all degrees, diplomas and certificates completed in the year before the graduation ceremonies held in May. From 1965 post-graduate and first degrees will be shown by completion in minimum time or more.

Table 11.1

STUDENTS on the Books of University Institutions, 1965

	Auckland		Waikato		Massey		Victoria		Canterbury		Lincoln		Otago		All Universities		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
INTERNAL STUDENTS																	
full-time	2732	875	48	34	800	147	2030	726	2188	661	529	26	1987	874	10314	3343	13657
part-time	1375	578	54	70	154	132	1294	413	1168	484	16	3	562	309	4623	1989	6612
All internal students	4107	1453	102	104	954	279	3324	1139	3356	1145	545	29	2549	1183	14937	5332	20269
EXTERNAL STUDENTS																	
taking courses at Massey University	31	15	9	14	559	380	58	29	39	18	..	..	14	18	710	474	1184
taking courses at own University	114	42	..	..	..	..	193	39	53	35	..	..	182	34	542	150	692
All external students	145	57	9	14	559	380	251	68	92	53	..	..	196	52	1252	624	1876
ALL STUDENTS	4252	1510	111	118	1513	659	3575	1207	3448	1198	545	29	2745	1235	16189	5956	22145
OF THESE, OVERSEAS STUDENTS NUMBERED -	204	36	..	..	132	17	175	45	176	20	87	7	124	40	898	165	1063

Table 11.2

INTERNAL STUDENTS by Years of University Study, 1965

Year of University Study	Full-time Students			Part-time Students			All Internal Students			Of These, Overseas Students Numbered*		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
First year	3,311	1,235	4,546	768	836	1,604	4,079	2,071	6,150	257	55	312
Second year	2,268	880	3,148	716	385	1,101	2,984	1,265	4,249	189	48	237
Third year	1,723	729	2,452	557	180	737	2,280	909	3,189	137	34	171
Fourth year	1,280	303	1,583	606	231	837	1,886	534	2,420	114	12	126
Fifth year	788	108	896	630	173	803	1,418	281	1,699	105	7	112
Sixth or later year	944	88	1,032	1,346	184	1,530	2,290	272	2,562	96	9	105
Totals	10,314	3,343	13,657	4,623	1,989	6,612	14,937	5,332	20,269	898	165	1,063

* Includes 49 external students

Table 11.3

COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1965

Courses	Full-time		Part-time		All Internal Students			Of These, Overseas Students Numbered*	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<u>POST-GRADUATE DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS</u>									
Ph.D. Degrees	142	12	153	12	295	24	319	21	1
Masters' Degrees	520	112	254	41	774	153	927	59	6
Bachelors' Degrees	32	2	2	..	34	2	36	..	..
Bachelors' (Honours) Degrees	92	18	18	1	110	19	129	16	1
Post-graduate Diplomas	75	11	161	52	236	63	299	23	3
Total	861	155	588	106	1,449	261	1,710	119	11
<u>FIRST DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES AND OTHER COURSES</u>									
Bachelors' (Honours) Degrees	223	56	9	3	232	59	291	9	2
Bachelors' Degrees	7,271	2,620	3,512	1,634	10,783	4,254	15,037	570	134
Intermediate Courses	1,288	114	187	6	1,475	120	1,595	111	3
Diplomas	797	422	67	25	864	447	1,311	76	10
Certificates	24	9	94	79	118	88	206	10	..
Other Courses	52	6	199	140	251	146	397	11	6
Total	9,655	3,227	4,068	1,887	13,723	5,114	18,837	787	155
Grand total	10,516	3,382	4,656	1,993	15,172	5,375	20,547	906	166
Adjustment for students enrolled in more than one course	202	39	33	4	235	43	278	8	1
TOTAL STUDENTS	10,314	3,343	4,623	1,989	14,937	5,332	20,269	898	165

* Includes 49 external students

Table 11.4

POST-GRADUATE DEGREE and DIPLOMA COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1965

Courses		Post-Graduate Degree Courses								Post-Graduate Diploma Courses		
		Ph.D. Degrees		Masters Degrees		Bachelors Degrees		Bach. Hon. Degrees		in		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Arts and Music		53	7	350	129	..	..	46	14	41	5	Social Science, Public and Business Administration
Science		160	15	220	20	..	..	43	5	..	..	
Commerce		5	..	44	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	
Law		..	..	37	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Divinity		..	..	..	..	34	2	..	..	..	..	
Engineering		38	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Town Planning Public Health Agricultural Science
Architectural		5	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	
Medical and Dental		15	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	
Agricultural		19	2	70	1	..	..	..	..	16	..	
Education		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	58	
Home Science		..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Educational Psychology, Clinical Psychology, Wildlife Management, Diagnostic Radiology
Others		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	
Total	Men	295		774		34		110		236		
	Women		24		153		2		19		63	

Table 11.5

FIRST DEGREE and DIPLOMA COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1965

Courses		All full-time and part-time students						Of these, first year students numbered				
		Bach (Hons)		Bachelor		Diploma		Bach (Hons)	Bachelor		Diploma	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Men	Women	Men	Women
Arts		..	..	2,971	3,303	..	..	..	872	1,399	..	..
Science		196	58	2,141	596	..	..	9	730	228	..	..
Commerce		..	..	2,254	116	..	..	..	558	48	..	..
Law		36	1	1,242	58	..	..	17	344	17	..	..
Engineering, including Land Surveying		..	..	873	2	43	1	..	44	..	1	..
Architectural		..	..	159	3	83	..	..	5	..	18	..
Medical and Dental		..	..	710	75	..	..	..	2	1	10	..
Agricultural		..	..	356	22	519	22	..	..	..	276	11
Music		..	..	56	38	9	13	..	7	14	..	4
Fine Arts		..	..	..	..	129	134	..	..	..	50	42
Physical Education		..	..	..	..	52	95	..	..	..	18	41
Home Science		..	..	..	28	..	181	..	..	..	..	61
All Others*		..	..	21	13	29	1	..	..	..	9	3
Total	Men	232	..	10,783	..	864	..	26	2,562	..	382	..
	Women	..	59	..	4,254	..	447	..	..	1,707	..	162

* Pharmacy, Optometry, Criminology, Education, Banking

Table 11.6

INTERMEDIATE COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1965

Intermediate Course for -	First Year Students		Second Year Students		Third Year Students		All Internal Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Architecture	76	4	34	2	15	..	125	6	131
Engineering	468	1	120	..	24	..	612	1	613
Medicine	196	49	77	3	22	..	295	52	347
Dentistry	34	1	20	..	7	..	61	1	62
Pharmacy	12	6	4	1	1	..	17	7	24
Agriculture	141	9	29	2	6	1	176	12	188
Veterinary Science	70	6	12	2	3	1	85	9	94
Food Technology	27	5	..	..	1	..	28	5	33
Other	40*	25*	27	2	9	..	76	27	103
Total	1,064	106	323	12	88	2	1,475	120	1,595
Of these, full-time students numbered	1,029	103	217	11	42	..	1,288	114	1,402

* Other intermediate courses, first year students:

Surveying 33
 Optometry 1
 Home Science 25 (women)
 Not stated 6

Table 11.7

CERTIFICATE and OTHER COURSES Taken by Internal Students, 1965

Courses		Certificates		Other Courses		Of These, First Year Students Numbered			
						Certificates		Other Courses	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Certificate of Proficiency		107	88	..	..	6	8	..	..
Agricultural Courses		11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
Accountancy (Professional)		..	..	195	13	..	..	53	6
Architecture (Professional)		..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Law (Professional)		..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..
Physiotherapy		..	..	4	57	..	..	2	48
Radiography		..	..	..	6	..	..	..	6
Speech Therapy		..	..	2	11	..	..	2	5
Cultural interest, Lectures only		..	..	28	59	..	..	10	28
Others		..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Total	Men	118	..	251	..	17	..	68	..
	Women	..	88	..	146	..	8	..	93

Table 11.8

SPECIFIED ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE Subjects by Stages,
Taken by Internal Students, 1965

Subject	Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			At Post-Graduate Level		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
English	1,393	1,070	2,463	324	530	854	117	244	361	38	48	86
Chemistry	1,833	323	2,156	281	73	354	205	46	251	141	13	154
Physics	1,780	227	2,007	146	3	149	77	1	78	72	1	73
Pure Mathematics	1,518	262	1,780	421	92	513	203	27	230	79	7	86
History	735	559	1,294	247	178	425	116	90	206	72	29	101
Zoology	893	309	1,202	146	67	213	71	57	128	56	23	79
Education	451	656	1,107	143	132	275	88	56	144	79	16	95
Economics	943	106	1,049	439	25	464	95	9	104	51	1	52
Applied Mathematics	904	56	960	66	12	78	81	7	88	..	..	..
Accounting	824	48	872	443	21	464	403	10	413	33	..	33
Geography	518	342	860	182	112	294	109	59	168	70	6	76
French	316	518	834	80	199	279	34	82	116	16	10	26
Psychology	479	313	792	110	56	166	33	30	63	47	16	63
Political Science	508	178	686	150	29	179	48	13	61	18	2	20
Botany	328	136	464	98	62	160	48	27	75	40	11	51
Sociology	210	208	418	42	36	78	11	8	19	1	1	2
Geology	337	71	408	65	11	76	50	1	51	49	2	51
Philosophy	266	105	371	70	30	100	23	9	32	7	2	9
Anthropology	147	179	326	32	44	76	23	11	34	12	3	15
German	114	191	305	46	88	134	11	40	51	5	8	13
Latin	75	84	159	16	23	39	14	16	30	7	6	13
Greek	56	28	84	16	5	21	13	4	17	5	..	5
Russian	43	33	76	8	19	27	6	10	16	3	2	5
Maori	26	30	56	9	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italian	16	28	44	2	12	14	..	5	5	..	..	..
Spanish	13	13	26	2	7	9	4	1	5	..	..	..
	14,726	6,073	20,799	3,584	1,869	5,453	1,883	863	2,746	901	207	1,108

NOTE - Students taking any of the subjects listed at stage I in an intermediate course are included. Excluded are all Music special subjects and units, preliminary and reading knowledge subjects in languages, and such other subjects, including some advanced specialist subjects, that are not organised by comparable stages I to III and post-graduate. The coverage of the subjects tabulated is 82 per cent of all Arts, Science and Commerce subjects taken by internal students.

Table 11.9

INTERNAL STUDENTS Who Transferred During 12 Months Ended 1 July 1965

Enrolled at -	Course	Last University Attended							Total
		Auckland	Waikato	Massey	Victoria	Canterbury	Lincoln	Otago	
Auckland	For post-graduate courses		..	1	7	2	..	2	11
	During first degree courses		6	16	30	21	3	22	112
	For first degree with intermediate qualifications		..	4	15	8	..	2	29
	During other courses		..	3	20	12	2	9	54
	During intermediate courses		..	..	3	..	..	..	4
			6	24	75	43	5	35	225
Waikato	During first degree courses	97		7	2	3	..	3	112
Massey	For post-graduate courses	1	..		1	..	..	2	14
	During first degree courses	5	2		12	5	..	1	26
	For first degree with intermediate qualifications	3	..		5	3	3	7	27
	During other courses	1	..		1	3	2	1	8
		10	2		19	11	5	11	75
Victoria	For post-graduate courses	10	..	1		19	2	5	56
	During first degree courses	56	..	47		73	..	27	207
	During other courses	3	..	..		3	..	2	11
		69	..	48		95	2	34	274

Table 11.9 - continued

INTERNAL STUDENTS Who Transferred During 12 Months Ended 1 July 1965

Enrolled at -	Course	Last University Attended							Total
		Auckland	Waikato	Massey	Victoria	Canterbury	Lincoln	Otago	Overseas
Canterbury	For post-graduate courses	2	..	..	4		1	2	6
	During first degree courses	24	1	23	47		6	53	17
	For first degree with intermediate qualifications	1	..	..	31		..	9	3
	During other courses	10	..	3	11		1	12	2
	During intermediate courses	2	..	..	..		..	..	4
		39	1	26	93		8	76	32
Lincoln	For post-graduate courses	..	..	..	..	..		1	4
	During first degree courses	1	..	2	..	..		2	7
	For first degree with intermediate qualifications	1	..	1	..	..		2	6
	During other courses	1	..	4	..	2		2	9
		3	..	7	..	2		7	26
Otago	For post-graduate courses	4	..	..	5	9	..		3
	During first degree courses	20	1	16	16	20	1		8
	For first degree with intermediate qualifications	12	..	4	31	21	..		1
	During other courses	..	..	1	..	1	..		1
	During intermediate courses	17	..	2	8	5	..		..
		53	1	23	60	56	1		13
All Universities	For post-graduate courses	17	..	2	17	30	3	12	53
	During first degree courses	203	10	111	107	122	10	108	51
	For first degree with intermediate qualifications	17	..	9	82	32	3	20	16
	During other courses	15	..	11	32	21	5	26	23
	During intermediate courses	19	..	2	11	5	..	..	8
	Grand total, all courses	271	10	135	249	210	21	166	151
									1213

Table 11.10

AGES of Internal Students, 1965

Age in Years at 1 July	Full-time Students			Part-time Students			All Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Under 18	340	292	632	92	278	370	432	570	1,002
18 and under 19	2,006	987	2,993	306	438	744	2,312	1,425	3,737
19 and under 20	1,970	830	2,800	388	259	647	2,358	1,089	3,447
20 and under 21	1,664	585	2,249	459	142	601	2,123	727	2,850
20 and under 22	1,407	266	1,673	429	175	604	1,836	441	2,277
22 and under 23	825	122	947	456	135	591	1,281	257	1,538
23 and under 24	685	67	752	465	80	545	1,150	147	1,297
24 and under 25	430	48	478	356	51	407	786	99	885
25 and under 30	680	61	741	828	160	988	1,508	221	1,729
30 and under 35	175	27	202	364	81	445	539	108	647
35 and under 40	76	17	93	234	78	312	310	95	405
40 and over	43	32	75	238	108	346	281	140	421
Not stated	13	9	22	8	4	12	21	13	34
Totals	10,314	3,343	13,657	4,623	1,989	6,612	14,937	5,332	20,269

Table 11.11

RESIDENCE of Full-Time Students, 1965

Residence	Auckland	Waikato	Massey	Victoria	Canterbury	Lincoln	Otago	All Full-time Students			Of These, Overseas Students Numbered*	
								Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Living at home	1,940	50	166	1,498	1,321	87	709	4,245	1,526	5,771	18	4
In Halls of Residence	533	..	484	392	336	331	818	2,232	662	2,894	274	40
Boarding	644	29	185	205	753	59	339	1,788	426	2,214	145	23
Sharing Flat or House with other students	386	3	77	325	361	52	834	1,457	581	2,038	163	19
Other, and not known	104	..	35	336	78	26	161	592	148	740	36	3
Total	3,607	82	947	2,756	2,849	555	2,861	10,314	3,343	13,657	636	89

* Excludes Victoria University of Wellington

Table 11.12

OCCUPATIONS of Part-Time Students, 1965

Occupations	Men	Women	Total
No occupation other than study	257	55	312
University staff	269	110	379
Teachers	656	252	908
Teachers' College Students	459	841	1,300
Government employees	860	251	1,111
Local Body employees	107	97	204
Persons in private employment	1,691	166	1,857
Self-employed persons	91	15	106
Housewives, domestic duties	1	119	120
Other occupations	232	83	315
Totals	4,623	1,989	6,612

Table 11.13

ASSISTED Internal Students, 1965

Type of Assistance*	Full-Time Students			Part-Time Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<u>Government Awards (New Zealand students)</u>						
Fees Bursaries	1,162	371	1,533	902	245	1,147
Fees and Allowances Bursaries	4,809	1,303	6,112	..	..	..
Masters Bursaries	292	55	347	..	..	..
Entrance, Higher School Certificate and National Bursaries	45	12	57	60	4	64
Rehabilitation and War Bursaries	102	25	127	10	5	15
All Government Awards/	473	15	488	..	..	..
Post Office Employees on leave with pay to complete courses	3	..	3	..	..	..
All Studentships and Bursaries for Teachers and Teachers' College Students	885	1,086	1,971	721	880	1,601
Kindergarten Teacher Studentships	..	..	..	..	10	10
Medical, Dental, Dietetic, Physiotherapy Bursaries	82	50	132	2	51	53
Agricultural Bursaries and Scholarships	57	..	57	..	..	..
Mining Bursaries	22	..	22	..	..	..
Macri National Scholarships	6	2	8	2	1	3
Other Studentships and Bursaries	4	..	4	..	..	..
<u>University Awards</u>						
Post-graduate Scholarships	64	7	71	..	..	..
Post-doctoral and Research Fellowships	22	1	23	..	..	..
Junior Scholarships	81	14	95	..	..	..
National Scholarships	97	28	125	..	..	..
Senior Scholarships	45	12	57	..	..	..
Other Awards	33	8	41	..	..	..

* The numbers for certain categories of assistance included in this table may not be complete. As far as possible, information supplied by the university institutions was reconciled with other records.

/ For details see table 11.15

Table 11.13 - continued

ASSISTED Internal Students, 1965

Type of Assistance*	Full-Time Students			Part-Time Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<u>Assistance to Overseas Students</u> [†]						
New Zealand Government Awards	363	70	433	18	5	23
Other Awards	94	11	105	11	3	14
<u>Other Assistance</u>						
Taranaki Scholarships	33	13	46	..	..	..
Other Competitive Awards	78	25	103	..	..	..
Dairy Industry and Milk Board Bursaries	72	2	74	..	..	..
Maori Education Foundation Grants	35	4	39	4	1	5
All other awards	76	4	80	3	..	3
All Assistance current 1965	9,035	3,118	12,153	1,733	1,205	2,938
Adjustment for multiple awards	633	142	775	13	5	18
Total Number of Assisted Students	8,402	2,976	11,378	1,720	1,200	2,920

* The numbers for certain categories of assistance included in this table may not be complete. As far as possible, information supplied by the university institutions was reconciled with other records.

[†] For details see table 11.16

Table 11.14

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BURSARIES by Year of Bursary, 1965

Year of Bursary	Fees Bursaries				Fees and Allowances Bursaries				Masters Bursaries			
	Full-Time Students		Part-Time Students		Bursaries		Boarding Allowances		Bursaries		Boarding Allowances	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
First	987	284	672	199	1,380	338	1,087	215	173	23	88	13
Second	286	57	220	36	688	171	948	176	35	2	31	2
Third	230	30	119	16	517	138	680	132	..	..	..	..
Fourth	58	4	81	6	134	14	384	16	..	..	..	..
Fifth	25	1	39	3	42	2	122	7	..	..	..	..
Sixth	..	..	..	..	3	1	81	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,586	376	1,131	260	2,764	664	3,302	546	208	25	119	15

NOTE - The figures in this table were compiled from a different source and they do not completely agree with those shown in table 11.13 (Assisted internal students)

Table 11.15

GOVERNMENT STUDY AWARDS, current 1965

for Post-Graduate Degrees and Diplomas awarded by -						for First Degrees and Diplomas (including Intermediate Courses) awarded by -									
Courses	SSC	FO	NZBC	Total	Of These, Women Numbered (SSC)	Courses	SSC	FO	NZR	NLS	NZBC	Total	Of These, Women Numbered		
													SSC	NLS	Total
Ph.D.	5	..	..	5	..	B.Sc.	38	1	..	..	2	41	2	..	2
M.Sc.	10	..	..	10	1	B.Agr.	12	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Hon)	6	1	..	7	..	B.Vet.Sc.	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
M.Agr.	7	..	..	7	..	B.Food.Tech.	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
M.Hort.	1	..	..	1	..	B.Hort.	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
M.Eng.	2	..	..	2	..	B.E.	116	75	5	..	21	217	..	..	..
M.A.	5	..	1	6	..	B.Arch.	40	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..
B.A. (Hon)	1	..	..	1	..	B.A.	2	1	..	12	1	16	..	7	7
LL.M.	1	..	..	1	..	LL.B.	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
M.Com.	..	..	..	..	..	B.Com.	7	1	..	..	1	9	1	..	1
B.Com. (Hon)	5	..	..	5	..	Dip.Agr.	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
D.P.A.	8	..	..	8	..	Dip.Arch.	4	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Dip.Soc.Sci.	16	..	..	16	4	Dip.Town.Pl.	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
						Dip.Wool	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
						Dip.Surv.	26	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..
						Acct.Prof.	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
All courses	67	1	1	69	5	All courses	270	79	5	12	25	391	3	7	10

NOTE - 18 Study Awards by RNZAF and the Army Department not included in this table

Table 11.16

ASSISTED Overseas Students, 1965

Type of Assistance	Men	Women	Total
<u>Assistance by the New Zealand Government</u>			
Colombo Plan	273	64	337
Island Territories Scholarships	19	..	19
Commonwealth Scholarships	21	5	26
Aid to Africa Scholarships	68	6	74
	381	75	456
<u>Other Assistance, from</u>			
Fijian Government	43	6	49
Samoa Government	16	4	20
Tongan Government	8	2	10
Other Governments (Malaysia, Hong Kong, Mauritius, Victoria, Scotland)	25	1	26
F.A.O., W.H.O., UNESCO, CORSO	5	1	6
Foundations (Fullbright, Rockefeller)	4	..	4
Dairy Industry	1	..	1
Other	3	..	3
	105	14	119
All Assisted Overseas Students	486	89	575

NOTE - See footnote * to table 11.13 (Assisted Internal Students)

Table 11.17

REGIONAL ORIGIN of Overseas Students, 1965

Region	Full-Time		Part-Time		External		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Pacific (Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, Cook Islands, Rarotonga, Niue Island, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Solomon Islands, New Guinea)	155	25	28	9	34	12	217	46	263
Australia	40	7	5	1	..	..	45	8	53
South East Asia (Malaya, Singapore, Hong Kong, Sabah, Sarawak, Indonesia, Philippines, Vietnam, Thailand, Burma)	402	78	32	5	1	1	435	84	519
Indian Sub-Continent (India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Nepal)	53	3	3	1	..	..	56	4	60
Asia, remainder (Japan, Korea)	4	1	2	..	..	..	6	1	7
North America (Canada, United States)	19	9	3	1	..	..	22	10	32
Central and South America, West Indies	4	2	..	1	..	1	4	4	8
East Africa (Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Rhodesia, Zambia, Mauritius)	55	4	1	1	..	..	56	5	61
West, South and Central Africa	27	..	1	..	..	..	28	..	28
United Kingdom	19	1	2	1	..	..	21	2	23
European Continent	5	..	3	1	..	..	8	1	9
All Regions	783	130	80	21	35	14	898	165	1,063

NOTE - Other information on overseas students may be found in these tables:

- 11.1 Enrolment by Universities
- 11.2 Years of University Study
- 11.3 Courses Taken
- 11.11 Residence
- 11.16 Assistance

Table 11.18

SHORT COURSES at University Institutions, 1965

Type of Course	at	Duration of Course	Students		
			Men	Women	Total
Diploma Courses	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate Course - Woolclassing	Lincoln	12 weeks	57	1	58
Other Courses - Fellows, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons	Otago	6 months part-time	9	..	9
Meat Inspectors (two courses)	Lincoln	12 weeks	158	..	158
Food Technology for Health Inspectors	Massey	10 days	24	..	24
Young Farmers' Clubs, etc.	Massey	10 days	142	..	142
Welding	Lincoln	1 week	8	..	8
			398	1	399

NOTE - This table lists students taking short courses of less than one academic year's duration. They are not included elsewhere in these tables. For Diploma courses in agricultural subjects of at least one year's duration, see table 11.5.

Table 11.19

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS of First Year Internal Students, 1965

Qualification	Full-Time Students			Part-Time Students			All Internal Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Higher School Certificate, obtained in -									
1964	2,097	829	2,926	92	110	202	2,189	939	3,128
1963	49	30	79	18	22	40	67	52	119
1962	14	..	14	7	7	14	21	7	28
before 1962	26	4	30	20	13	33	46	17	63
Total	2,186	863	3,049	137	152	289	2,323	1,015	3,338
University Entrance, obtained in -									
1964	412	208	620	266	358	624	678	566	1,244
1963	116	42	158	48	123	171	164	165	329
1962	52	9	61	27	24	51	79	33	112
before 1962	83	13	96	95	51	146	178	64	242
Total	663	272	935	436	556	992	1,099	828	1,927
Ad eundem at University Entrance standard	102	21	123	13	16	29	115	37	152
Other (restricted) qualifications	236	47	283	12	23	35	248	70	318
Provisional admission	77	21	98	154	79	233	231	100	331
Not stated	47	11	58	16	10	26	63	21	84
Totals	3,311	1,235	4,546	768	836	1,604	4,079	2,071	6,150

Table 11.20

ORIGIN of First Year Internal Students, 1965

Area in Which School Attended as Full-Time Pupil in University Entrance Year, otherwise last school attended	Auckland	Waikato	Massey	Victoria	Canterbury	Lincoln	Otago	All University Institutions		
								Men	Women	Total
Urban Areas										
1. Whangarei, Auckland	1,078	7	47	30	19	15	87	879	404	1,283
2. Tauranga, Hamilton, Rotorua	98	36	21	21	31	4	44	177	78	255
3. New Plymouth, Gisborne, Napier, Hastings	73	4	79	125	48	4	39	238	134	372
4. Wanganui, Palmerston North, Wellington, Hutt	34	2	173	816	64	11	74	774	400	1,174
5. Nelson, Christchurch, Timaru	11	..	10	55	891	82	91	729	411	1,140
6. Dunedin, Invercargill	7	2	3	8	27	18	397	274	188	462
Total Urban	1,301	51	333	1,055	1,080	134	732	3,071	1,615	4,686
Statistical Areas Outside Urban Areas										
1. Northland, Central Auckland	81	2	15	11	2	5	10	93	33	126
2. South Auckland, Bay of Plenty	95	37	27	9	16	6	23	147	66	213
3. Taranaki, East Coast, Hawke's Bay	24	..	30	38	13	3	12	76	44	120
4. Wellington Province	11	..	62	99	22	4	14	125	87	212
5. Marlborough, Nelson, Westland, Canterbury	7	..	14	16	112	21	17	124	63	187
6. Otago, Southland	..	..	..	3	28	14	82	79	48	127
Total Rural	218	39	148	176	193	53	158	644	341	985
Total, All Statistical Areas	1,519	90	481	1,231	1,273	187	890	3,715	1,956	5,671
Not included in total - overseas students, overseas schools, not known	139	5	67	145	45	22	56	364	115	479
Grand Total First Year Internal Students	1,658	95	548	1,376	1,318	209	946	4,079	2,071	6,150

Table 11.21

COURSES Taken by First Year Internal Students, 1965

Course	Full-Time		Part-Time		All First Year Internal Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Bachelors' (Honours) Degrees	26	..	..	..	26	..	26
Bachelors' Degrees	1,898	975	664	732	2,562	1,707	4,269
Intermediate courses	1,029	103	35	3	1,064	106	1,170
Diplomas	364	161	18	1	382	162	544
Certificates	11	..	6	8	17	8	25
Other courses	19	1	49	92	68	93	161
Total	3,347	1,240	772	836	4,119	2,076	6,195
Adjustment for students enrolled in more than one course	36	5	4	..	40	5	45
Total students	3,311	1,235	768	836	4,079	2,071	6,150

NOTE - For subject groups for first degree and diploma courses taken by first year students see table 11.5, for intermediate courses table 11.6, and for certificate and other courses table 11.7.

Table 11.22

AGES of First Year Internal Students, 1965

Age in Years at 1 July	Full-Time Students			Part-Time Students			Grand Totals		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Under 18	328	273	601	89	266	355	417	539	956
18 and under 19	1,751	766	2,517	224	316	540	1,975	1,082	3,057
19 and under 20	645	126	771	105	83	188	750	209	959
20 and under 21	224	17	241	58	26	84	282	43	325
21 and under 22	123	13	136	45	23	68	168	36	204
22 and under 23	75	13	88	38	13	51	113	26	139
23 and under 24	48	4	52	29	10	39	77	14	91
24 and under 25	21	4	25	29	6	35	50	10	60
25 and under 30	53	4	57	72	34	106	125	38	163
30 and under 35	22	3	25	34	16	50	56	19	75
35 and under 40	8	..	8	24	14	38	32	14	46
40 and over	7	4	11	17	26	43	24	30	54
Not stated	6	8	14	4	3	7	10	11	21
Total	3,311	1,235	4,546	768	836	1,604	4,079	2,071	6,150

Table 11.24

SUBJECTS in which ARTS AND SCIENCE DEGREES were Obtained, 1964

Subject	Bachelors			Bachelors (Honours)			Masters			Masters (Honours)			Ph.D.		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
English	70	143	213	..	..	..	8	3	11	30	22	52	..	..	..
History	61	66	127	6	5	11	16	6	22	15	9	24	..	..	..
Mathematics	103	15	118	13	2	15	13	..	13	16	3	19	..	..	..
Chemistry	76	18	94	12	4	16	15	1	16	26	2	28	13	..	13
Geography	46	33	79	9	2	11	12	1	13	18	..	18	..	..	..
Education	53	19	72	4	..	4	8	..	8	1	..	1	..	..	..
French	29	46	75	..	..	..	6	2	8	9	8	17	..	..	..
Zoology	36	32	68	2	6	8	1	..	1	5	2	7	2	..	2
Botany	35	17	52	4	3	7	3	1	4	1	3	4	1	..	1
Psychology	30	13	43	5	1	6	3	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	2
Physics	35	2	37	13	..	13	6	..	6	12	..	12	2	..	2
Political Science	24	8	32	3	4	7	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
German	9	20	29	..	..	..	3	2	5	8	6	14	..	..	..
Latin	8	19	27	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	10	14	..	..	..
Economics	19	3	22	4	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..
Geology	17	1	18	9	1	10	3	..	3	7	1	8	1	1	2
Anthropology	11	6	17	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..
Biochemistry	10	6	16	2	..	2	3	..	3	4	..	4	2	..	2
Philosophy	10	3	13	2	..	2	2	1	3	6	..	6	..	1	1
Sociology	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	2	6	8	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Greek	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
Italian	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Asian Studies	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Microbiology	2	2	4	1	..	1	1	..	1	3	..	3	3	..	3
Russian	1	3	4	..	..	..	1	1	2	4	1	5	..	..	..
Radiophysics	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Physiology	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plant Physiology	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statistical Mathematics	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All subjects	707	492	1199	91	28	119	106	20	126	187	68	255	25	3	28
Adjustment for students majoring in more than one subject	96	82	178	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	..	3	..	..	..
All students	611	410	1021	91	28	119	105	20	125	184	68	252	25	3	28

NOTE - The information in this table relates only broadly to the 1964 degree completions given in table 11.8 of Education Statistics Part II, 1965. Between 1964 and 1965 the period to which degree completions relate has been changed, so that the new information relates to post-graduate and first degrees completed in the year before the graduation ceremonies held in May.

Table 11.30

STAFFING of University Institutions, 1965

Positions	Full-Time Staff			Part-Time Staff		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Teaching Staff						
Full Professors	185	2	187	..	..	..
Senior Lecturers, Associate Professors, Readers, Lecturers-in-Charge	492	35	527	34	2	36
Lecturers	402	54	456	122	10	132
Senior Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers	106	32	138	26	6	32
Instructors, Demonstrators, engaged in teaching	28	3	31	303	15	318
Total Established Teaching Posts	1,213	126	1,339	485	33	518
Other Staff						
Technicians, Research Assistants, and other technical staff not engaged in teaching	337	108	445	8	12	20
Library Staff	36	169	205	4	7	11
Administrative, Clerical and Office Staff	119	407	526	1	20	21
Groundsmen, Tradesmen, Cleaners, etc.	248	29	277	63	42	105
Total Non-Teaching Staff	740	713	1,453	76	81	157
Teaching Posts: Filled Permanently			1,153			456
Filled Temporarily			98			45
Not Filled			88			17
			1,339			518

TRAINING OF TEACHERS

Table 12.1

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Students at Teachers' Colleges at 1 July 1965

	16 and Under 17 Years		17 and Under 18 Years		18 and Under 19 Years		19 and Under 20 Years		20 and Under 21 Years		21 Years and Over		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Division "A" -															
First year	1	40	79	882	181	576	96	92	49	24	67	32	473	1,646	2,119
Second year	..	..	1	33	82	779	161	367	85	72	122	65	451	1,316	1,767
Third year	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	3	26	8	8	11	47	58
Special one-year course	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	34	16	34	50
Total	1	40	80	915	263	1,357	257	470	137	122	213	139	951	3,043	3,994
Division "C" -															
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	30	177	177	180	209	389
Division "D" -															
Total	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	9	6	9	9	13	18	32	50
Woodwork, metalwork and engineering -															
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	48	..	48
Commercial -															
First year	..	3	..	15	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	35	35
Second year	..	..	..	1	..	19	..	8	..	1	..	1	..	30	30
Total	..	3	..	16	..	32	..	10	..	1	..	3	..	65	65

- 74 -

Table 12.1 - continued

AGE and CLASSIFICATION of Students at Teachers' Colleges at 1 July 1965

	16 and Under 17 Years		17 and Under 18 Years		18 and Under 19 Years		19 and Under 20 Years		20 and Under 21 Years		21 Years and Over		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Maths and science -															
First year	..	..	..	7	..	9	5	2	1	1	14	1	20	20	40
Second year	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	6	..	3	9	4	9	22	31
Tctal	..	..	..	8	..	17	5	8	1	4	23	5	29	42	71
Homecraft -															
First year	..	..	..	29	..	33	..	9	..	3	..	10	..	84	84
Second year	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	30	..	9	..	5	..	83	83
Tctal	..	..	..	29	..	72	..	39	..	12	..	15	..	167	167
Emergency Physical Education -															
Tctal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	6
Totals -															
First year students	1	43	79	933	181	632	104	116	59	67	331	275	755	2,066	2,821
Second year students	..	..	1	35	82	845	161	411	85	85	131	75	460	1,451	1,911
Third year students	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	3	26	8	8	11	47	58
	1	43	80	968	263	1,479	265	538	147	178	470	358	1,226	3,564	4,790

NOTE - In addition, the following students were enrolled at teachers' colleges in 1965:

	Men	Women	Total
Division "U" students (holders of secondary teachers' studentships at university)	..	..	..
Division "S" students (holders of primary teachers' studentships at university)	..	..	..
	807	943	1,750
	38	77	115

A further 46 students held secondary teachers' bursaries and 8 students were trained in the commercial course at Wellington Polytechnic.

Classified and included in the above table are 17 men and 13 women Division "B" students.

Table 12.2

COURSES TAKEN by Students at the Nine Teachers' Colleges at 1 July 1965

	Auckland		Auckland Post-Primary		North Shore		Ardmore		Hamilton		Palmerston North		Wellington		Christchurch		Dunedin		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Division "A"																					
First year	66	224	..	..	46	143	83	217	58	180	42	186	66	200	57	268	55	228	473	1646	2119
Second year	89	182	..	..	38	121	68	167	51	143	37	146	48	189	68	204	52	164	451	1316	1767
Third year	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	7	33	..	..	11	47	58
Special one-year course	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	17	..	..	1	5	7	12	..	..	16	34	50
Total	155	406	..	..	84	267	151	384	121	351	79	332	115	394	139	517	107	392	951	3043	3994
Division "C"																					
Total	..	..	91	119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	90	..	..	180	209	389
Division "D"																					
Total	..	..	9	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	..	18	32	50
Woodwork, metalwork and engineering																					
Total	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	48	..	48
Commercial																					
First year	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	35	35
Second year	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
Total	..	..	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	65	65

Table 12.2 - continued

COURSES TAKEN by Students at the Nine Teachers' Colleges at 1 July 1965

	Auckland		Auckland Post-Primary		North Shore		Ardmore		Hamilton		Palmerston North		Wellington		Christchurch		Dunedin		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Homecraft																					
First year	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	29	..	84	84	84
Second year	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	83	83	83
Total	..	..	..	103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	55	..	167	167	167
Maths and Science																					
First year	..	..	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	..	..	20	20	40
Second year	..	..	7	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	..	..	9	22	31
Total	..	..	17	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	16	..	..	29	42	71
Emergency Physical Education																					
Total	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
Totals																					
First year students	66	230	143	221	46	143	83	217	66	197	42	186	67	205	187	410	55	257	755	2066	2821
Second year students	89	182	7	101	38	121	68	167	51	143	37	146	48	189	70	212	52	190	460	1451	1911
Third year students	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	7	33	..	..	11	47	58
	155	412	150	322	84	267	151	384	121	351	79	332	115	394	264	655	107	447	1226	3564	4790

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Table 13.1

ENROLMENTS at 1 July 1965 - Day and Evening Classes

Type of Class	Day or Day and Evening	Evening	Total	Women Included in Total
Apprentice and other trade	3,188	15,949	19,137	58
Technician	2,173	4,368	6,541	298
Professional	752	3,373	4,125	354
Other vocational	413	12,768	13,181	6,693
Non-vocational	2,610	34,217	36,827	26,749
Total	9,136	70,675	79,811	34,152

Table 13.2

Students Attending FULL-TIME COURSES for 1965

Course	Males	Females	Totals
Architectural draughting	4	..	4
Building cadets	14	..	14
Commercial and senior business	..	460	460
Commercial teacher training	..	8	8
Courses for overseas students	37	5	42
Engineering technicians	34	4	38
Fine arts preliminary	3	9	12
Health inspector training	29	..	29
Maori pre-apprentice	148	..	148
Pharmacy school	91	46	137
Radio technicians	12	..	12
School of design	51	38	89
Technical teacher training	16	..	16
	439	570	1,009

Table 13.3

STUDENT ENROLMENTS in Part-Time Trade Classes at the
Technical Institutes, 1 July 1965

Trade	Day Classes	Day and Evening Classes	Evening Classes	Correspondence Classes	Total	Women Included in Total
Aircraft Engineering	..	15	70	65	150	..
Boilermaking	..	..	67	230	297	..
Carpentry and joinery	..	..	1,114	589	1,703	..
Clothing trades	..	..	37	..	37	20
Coachbuilding	..	..	152	..	152	..
Electrical fitting	..	..	..	247	247	..
Electrical wiring	5	325	584	555	1,469	..
Engineering	..	270	670	399	1,339	..
Footwear manufacturing	..	..	40	..	40	..
Furniture trades	..	62	196	132	390	..
Heating and ventilation	..	12	1	..	13	..
Horticulture	..	..	..	96	96	10
Motor trades	10	14	992	1,886	2,902	..
Moulding	..	..	..	39	39	..
Painting and decorating	..	..	..	491	491	..
Panel beating	..	..	55	292	347	..
Plumbing and gas fitting	..	..	513	377	890	..
Printing and photo engraving	..	..	84	675	759	..
Radio and television servicing	..	..	149	594	743	1
Radio technicians	..	..	..	167	167	2
Refrigeration	..	..	..	147	147	..
Sewing machine mechanics	..	30	..	..	30	..
Sheet metal trades	..	..	97	124	221	..
Ship, yacht and boatbuilding	..	..	63	21	84	..
Signwriting	..	..	26	..	26	..
Welding	..	..	230	..	230	..
Workshop practice	32	..	..	..	32	..
Total	47	728	5,140	7,126	13,041	33

Table 13.4

STUDENT ENROLMENTS in Part-Time Professional and Technical Classes
at the Technical Institutes, 1 July 1965

Classes	Day or Day and Evening Classes	Evening Classes	Correspondence Classes	Total	Women Included in Total
Accountancy	516	871	..	1,387	61
Advanced building construction	..	135	..	135	1
Agriculture and horticulture	..	..	594	594	6
A.M.I.X.E.	91	4	87	182	..
Building technicians	278	49	85	412	19
Chartered Institute of Secretaries	..	224	..	224	21
Clerk of Works	..	13	..	13	..
Dairy manufacturers	..	..	48	48	..
Dental nursing	55	..	..	55	55
Draughting	30	5	..	35	2
Electronic data processing	16	..	..	16	2
Engineering technicians	1,268	409	1,445	3,122	61
Insurance	..	82	..	82	1
Management	165	1,112	838	2,115	37
Marine engineering	..	..	119	119	..
Metallurgy	..	12	..	12	..
Mining	..	..	87	87	..
Pharmacy	..	11	..	11	..
Printing administration	..	32	..	32	1
Quality control	..	21	..	21	..
Radio and television	9	216	..	225	5
Radio teachers' certificate	..	..	74	74	..
Science technicians	349	91	129	569	128
Surveying	..	..	252	252	..
Technical teachers' certificate	..	..	94	94	..
Textiles	..	..	83	83	..
Transistor	69	..	..	69	..
Transport	..	45	..	45	..
Valuation	..	28	196	224	..
Workshop practice	..	184	..	184	2
Total	2,846	3,544	4,131	10,521	402

Table 13.5

AGES of All Part-Time Students Enrolled at Technical Institutes, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Auckland Technical Institute		Central Institute of Technology		Wellington Polytechnic		Christchurch Technical Institute		N.Z. Technical Correspondence Institute		Totals		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Combined
15 and under 16	104	35	59	..	93	45	55	33	450	..	761	113	874
16 and under 17	482	161	160	1	332	102	274	140	820	..	2,068	404	2,472
17 and under 18	886	305	219	16	311	127	529	163	1,517	3	3,462	614	4,076
18 and under 19	1,065	291	197	12	288	68	582	136	1,764	6	3,896	513	4,409
19 and under 20	805	152	134	7	253	106	316	56	1,301	5	2,809	326	3,135
20 and under 21	593	85	90	5	124	83	197	142	640	6	1,644	321	1,965
21 and over	2,359	409	651	243	1,507	1,012	987	230	4,686	59	10,190	1,953	12,143
Total	6,294	1,438	1,510	284	2,908	1,543	2,940	900	11,178	79	24,830	4,244	29,074

Table 1.10 (1964)

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME Teachers Employed in State Schools,
September 1964

	Principals and Sole and Head Teachers		Assistant Teachers		Total Teachers *	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
Public primary	1,948	33	3,138	7,027	5,086	7,060
Intermediate schools and departments	75	..	686	493	761	493
Maori primary	129	3	77	218	206	221
Chatham Islands	3	..	2	2	5	2
Special schools and classes	19	11	122	219	141	230
Correspondence - primary	..	..	6	26	6	26
Secondary	158	26	3,310	2,038	3,468	2,064
District high schools - secondary departments	..	..	240	103	240	103
Correspondence - secondary	..	..	54	48	54	48
Technical institutes	3	..	211	19	214	19
Technical Correspondence Institute	1	..	134	5	135	5
Other teachers/	..	..	430	453	430	453
Totals 1964	2,336	73	8,410	10,651	10,746	10,724
Totals 1963	2,298	86	8,163	9,787	10,461	9,873
Difference	38	-13	247	864	285	851

* Only teachers employed by education boards, secondary school boards, and the Department of Education are included in this table.

/ Teachers included under this heading for 1964 are as follows: Advisers to Rural Schools, 12 male; visiting teachers, 28 female; school science, 21 male, 5 female; art and craft, 24 male, 18 female; physical education, 45 male, 6 female; special services, 52 male, 11 female; manual instructors, 274 male, 253 female; manual instructors (probationary assistants), 45 female; agricultural instructors, 1 male; junior assistants in Maori schools, 86 female; art specialists, 1 male, 1 female.

The following teachers are employed by the State Services Commission: head teacher and deputy head teacher, Correspondence School; principal, Technical Correspondence Institute; principals of the special schools administered by the Child Welfare Division; and advisers to infant departments.

Table 3.10 (1964)

STAFF and STAFF RATIOS: Public Primary* and Intermediate Schools
and Departments, September 1964
(Exclusive of Secondary Departments of District High Schools)

	Number of Schools	Sole Teachers and Heads of Schools		Assistant Teachers		Probationary Assistants		Total Number of Teachers			Percentage of Male to Female Teachers	Average Roll at September 1964	Average Number of Pupils per Teacher
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Grand			
Education District -													
Auckland	337	334	4	709	1531	92	254	1135	1789	2924	63.4	87909	30.1
South Auckland	309	304	2	472	941	53	185	829	1128	1957	73.5	63050	32.2
Taranaki	118	116	..	87	239	19	51	222	290	512	76.6	15010	29.3
Wanganui	148	136	1	189	349	27	77	352	427	779	82.4	23091	29.6
Hawke's Bay	178	174	4	205	396	22	86	401	486	887	82.5	26589	30.0
Wellington	222	214	10	319	821	40	158	573	989	1562	57.9	49323	31.6
Nelson	65	62	..	76	146	11	36	149	182	331	81.9	8751	26.4
Canterbury	318	317	8	417	862	54	154	788	1024	1812	77.0	53262	29.4
Otago	164	158	3	196	372	30	83	384	458	842	83.8	24523	29.1
Southland	135	133	1	106	225	14	61	253	287	540	88.2	15902	29.4
Intermediate schools and departments	78	75	..	646	457	40	36	761	493	1254	154.3	38777	31.7
Totals 1964	2072	2023	33	3422	6339	402	1181	5847	7553	13400	77.4	407187	30.4
Totals 1963	2040	1996	41	3443	5779	359	984	5798	6804	12602	85.2	395187	31.4
Difference	32	27	- 8	-21	560	43	197	49	749	798	-7.8	+12000	-1.0

* Excluding teachers at Chatham Islands schools, Correspondence School, special schools and classes, Maori primary schools and teachers included in "Other Teachers" in table 1.10.

PART II 1966

Education Statistics of New Zealand

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

Education Statistics of New Zealand

Prof Michael.J. McCarthy

*With the Compliments
of the
Director-General of Education*

Jan 1968

Wellington N Z

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WELLINGTON • NEW ZEALAND

PREFACE

"Education Statistics of New Zealand" is published each year in two parts. It seeks to present a comprehensive statistical picture of the New Zealand educational system, not only to teachers, officials, lay administrators and the general public, but also to the increasing number of students and research workers in New Zealand and overseas who are interested in the system and its development.

Part I of "Education Statistics" contains information as at July of the preceding year. Part II contains information as at September and December. Together these publications supplement the Annual Report of the Department of Education (Parliamentary Paper E.1) which contains summary tables relating to the development of the educational system over a period of years.

The statistics contained in these publications cover education at all levels. They include sections on pre-school education, public and private education at primary and secondary levels, the education of Maori children, technical education, the training of teachers, higher education and general finance.

The information on State Teaching Service Intakes and Losses, which was given for 1963 in table 1.9 of Education Statistics Part II, 1964, has been expanded for 1965. Tables 1.9 to 1.16 relate to the teacher movement in State primary and secondary schools as well as to Teachers College and Technical Institute staff. Cross-movements between different branches of the teaching service are shown in tables 1.13 and 1.14. Primary teaching service intakes, losses and cross-movements are shown in tables 1.15 and 1.16 by Education Board districts. Table 1.10, Number of Full-time Teachers Employed in State Schools, and table 3.10, Staff and Staff Ratios: Public Primary and Intermediate Schools, will be published later.

Requests for information concerning the tables or suggestions for their improvement should be addressed to the Central Information Bureau, Department of Education, Private Bag, Wellington.

(K. J. Sheen)
Director-General of Education

Department of Education,
WELLINGTON.

May 1966

CONTENTS

	Page
GENERAL	
1.7 Number of Candidates for Examinations Conducted by the Department of Education, the Trades Certification Board and the Technicians Certification Authority	4
1.9 Primary School Teachers: Service Intakes and Losses 1965	5
1.10 Secondary School Teachers: Service Intakes and Losses 1965	6
1.11 Teachers College Staff: Service Intakes and Losses 1965	7
1.12 Technical Institute Staff: Service Intakes and Losses 1965	7
1.13 Movements between Primary and Other Teaching and Educational Services 1965	8
1.14 Movements between Secondary and Other Teaching and Educational Services 1965	8
1.15 Movements within the Primary Teaching Service by Education Districts 1965	9
1.16 Primary School Teachers: Service Intakes and Losses by Education Districts 1965 ..	10
PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)	
3.6 Attendance at all Primary Schools and Intermediate Schools and Departments in 1965	11
3.7 Rolls, Classification, and Attendance of Pupils, and Staffs of Intermediate Schools and Departments 1965	12
3.8 Correspondence School Primary Department: Average Roll, Classification, etc. ..	17
3.9 Public Primary Schools by Grade and Intermediate Schools and Departments, September 1965	18
PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
4.2 Registered Private Primary Schools by Districts: Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers in 1965	19
SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)	
5.2 Age and Classification of Pupils at Public Secondary Schools and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1965	20
5.6 Average Attendance, Roll, Staff and Pupils of Public Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)	21
5.7 Average Attendance, Roll, Staff and Pupils of Secondary Departments of District High Schools for 1965	29
5.8 Correspondence School, Secondary Department: Average Roll, Classification, etc. ..	34
5.9 Years of Attendance and Attainments of Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools in 1965	35
5.10 Classification and Probable Destination of Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools in 1964	36
5.11 Statistics for Vocational Guidance Centres for the Year Ended 31 December 1965 ..	37
5.12 Secondary Schools by Grade September 1961-1965	38
5.13 District High Schools (Secondary Departments) by Grade, September 1961-1965	39
SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)	
6.2 Roll Numbers, etc., and Staff: Endowed Schools and Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools	40

MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

7.4	Maori Children Attending all Public Primary Schools and Intermediate Schools and Departments, July 1965	46
7.5	Grade of Maori Schools with Number of Teachers and Average Numbers of Children per Teacher	47

MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

9.2	Number of Maori Scholarship-Holders Enrolled at Public and Private Secondary Schools in December 1965	48
9.3	Classification and Probable Destination of Maori Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools in 1965	49

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

13.3	Block Courses: Total of Students for 1965	50
------	---	----

EDUCATION FINANCE

14.1	Summary of Expenditure and Recoveries in Respect of Education During the Year Ended 31 March 1965	51
------	---	----

GENERAL

Table 1.7

NUMBER OF CANDIDATES for Examinations Conducted by the
Department of Education, the Trades Certification Board and the
Technicians' Certification Authority

Examination	1964			1965		
	Candidates	Passed	Improved Their Status	Candidates	Passed	Improved Their Status
Trained Teachers' Certificate	457	72	285	387	85	226
School Certificate	35,854	18,347	..	37,980*	19,116/	..
Diploma in Teaching	428	..	300	516	..	388
Technological	111	7	78	138	..	..
Samoan Public Service	498	160	66	57	42	..
Engineers and Surveyors' Assistants	67	8	48	89	10	51
Public Service Shorthand Typists	4,967	1,371	1,239	5,202	1,892	1,539
New Zealand Certificates Examination						
Year III	820	..	628	1,222	13	913
Year V	241	147	48	305	202	87
Technical Teachers' Certificate	137	10	99	52	3	37
Totals	43,580	20,122	2,791	45,948	21,363	3,241
Trades Certification Board	12,386	5,306	3,529	13,410	5,963	3,846

* Includes 244 candidates for Certificate of Attainment

/ Includes 114 Certificates of Attainment

Table 1.9

PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
Service Intakes and Losses, 1965

<u>Service Intakes</u>			<u>Service Losses</u>		Total Resigned		Less Re-entered		Net Service Loss		
Sources	Men	Women	Total	Reasons and Destinations	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Newly certificated teachers	422	1,037	1,459	Retired	66	24	..	..	66	24	90
				Died	14	4	..	..	14	4	18
				Ill Health	15	67	2	6	13	61	74
Immigrant teachers	7	24	31	Disciplinary reasons, Unsuitability	1	1	..	..	1	1	2
*Married women recruited back	..	167	167	To other teachers and educational services/	113	78	43	51	70	27	97
				Domestic reasons	..	921	..	88	..	833	833
				Occupational change	95	41	18	3	77	38	115
				Overseas travel	54	201	33	101	21	100	121
				Full-time study	15	9	12	5	3	4	7
				To relief and part-time teaching	3	23	..	1	3	22	25
				Not specified	34	38	8	2	26	36	62
Totals	429	1,228	1,657	Totals	410	1,407	116	257	294	1,150	1,444

Note: Transfers from other than primary teaching, see table 1.13 on page 8

* After a service break of 5 years or more
/ See details table 1.13

Table 1.10

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
Service Intakes and Losses, 1965

Service Intakes Sources	Men	Women	Total	Service Losses Reasons and Destinations	Total Resigned		Less Re-entered		Net Service Loss		
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Teacher training -				Retired	61	22	..	..	61	22	83
Division U and Division C	138	140	278	Died	14	3	..	..	14	3	17
Division U (Division C deferred)	..	53	53	Ill-health	6	26	2	2	4	24	28
Division C	15	14	29	Disciplinary reasons	4	2	..	..	4	2	6
Mathematics/Science Course	6	22	28	Unsuitability, other teaching and education services	112	44	80	43	32	1	33
Commercial Courses	1	26	27	Domestic reasons	..	307	..	74	..	233	233
Homecraft Courses	..	72	72	Occupational change	74	39	5	4	69	35	104
Division D	2	14	16	Immigrants returning	48	28	..	..	48	28	76
Division A	10	18	28	Overseas travel	66	110	21	42	45	68	113
Physical Education (special course)	8	6	14	Full-time study	19	21	12	17	7	4	11
Wood and Metalwork Course	43	..	43	Relief and part-time teaching	15	10	1	..	14	10	24
Other sources -				Not specified	28	16	6	2	22	14	36
Graduate special one term course	7	8	15								
Immigrant teachers	53	52	105								
Trade and executive positions	30	21	51								
Direct from University	17	17	34								
Totals	330	463	793	Totals	447	628	127	184	320	444	764

Note: Transfers from other than secondary services, see table 1.14 on page 8

Table 1.11

TEACHERS COLLEGE STAFF
Service Intakes and Losses, 1965

<u>Service Intakes</u> Sources	Men	Women	Total	<u>Service Losses</u> Reasons and Destinations	Men	Women	Total
Primary school teaching	10	3	13	Retired	2	..	2
Secondary school teaching	21	3	24	Died	2	..	2
University teaching	..	1	1	Domestic reasons	..	6	6
Private school teaching	..	1	1	Occupational change	3	..	3
Inspectorate	1	..	1	Overseas travel	3	..	3
Other educational services	1	..	1	Primary school teaching	3	1	4
Full-time study	1	..	1	Secondary school teaching	2	..	2
Resumed from domestic duties	..	2	2	Private school teaching	1	..	1
				Other educational services	1	..	1
				Not specified	2	..	2
	34	10	44		19	7	26

Table 1.12

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE STAFF
Service Intakes and Losses, 1965

<u>Service Intakes</u> Sources	Men	Women	Total	<u>Service Losses</u> Reasons and Destinations	Men	Women	Total
Trade and executive positions	58	5	63	Immigrant returning	1	..	1
Immigrant teachers	6	..	6	Occupational change	7	..	7
Direct from university	1	..	1	Ill-health	1	..	1
Resumed: from occupational change	1	1	2	Domestic reasons	..	1	1
from domestic duties	..	1	1	Overseas travel	1	4	5
from temporary resignation	3	1	4	Transfer to University	1	..	1
Transferred: from Secondary Schools	13	..	13	Not specified	2	..	2
from University	1	..	1				
	83	8	91		13	5	18

Table 1.13

MOVEMENTS Between Primary and Other Teaching
and Educational Services, 1965

DESTINATION/Source	TOTAL RESIGNED TO -		LESS: RE-ENTERED FROM -		NET SERVICE LOSS		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Secondary Schools	43	17	9	12	34	5	39
Teachers Colleges	10	3	3	1	7	2	9
Technical Institutes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pacific Islands Teaching	9	8	13	7	+ 4*	1	+ 3*
Overseas Teaching	14	30	7	14	7	16	23
Inspectorate	18	..	1	..	17	..	17
University Teaching	5	..	..	..	5	..	5
Various Educational Services/	6	1	3	1	3	..	3
Private Schools	8	19	7	16	1	3	4
Total	113	78	43	51	70	27	97

* Net gain

/ Includes Psychologists, Child Welfare, Vocational Guidance, etc.

Table 1.14

MOVEMENTS Between Secondary and Other Teaching
and Educational Services, 1965

OTHER TEACHING AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -	MOVEMENTS TO SECONDARY FROM OTHER SERVICES		MOVEMENTS FROM SECONDARY TO OTHER SERVICES		NET CHANGES (+ SECONDARY GAINS - SECONDARY LOSSES)		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
State Primary	43	17	9	12	+34	+ 5	+39
Senior Technical	..	..	13	..	-13	..	-13
Teachers Colleges	2	..	21	3	-19	- 3	-22
Private Schools	14	15	19	12	- 5	+ 3	- 2
Universities	2	..	7	2	- 5	- 2	- 7
Pacific Islands Teaching	9	3	15	2	- 6	+ 1	- 5
Other Overseas Teaching	5	2	10	7	- 5	- 5	-10
Inspectorate	1	..	12	1	-11	- 1	-12
Various Educational Services	4	6	6	5	- 2	+ 1	- 1
Total Men	80	..	112	..	-32	..	} -33
Women	..	43	..	44	..	- 1	

Table 1.15

MOVEMENTS within the Primary Teaching Service
by Education Districts, 1965

														Total		Total to Other Districts		
		Auckland	South Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Maori	Departmental	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
from -	to -																	
Auckland		<u>292</u>	39	5	11	8	12	..	13	7	2	3	2	223	171	69	33	102
South Auckland		46	<u>307</u>	11	11	12	12	5	6	7	6	16	2	225	216	73	61	134
Taranaki		17	9	<u>74</u>	9	7	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	71	48	31	14	45
Wanganui		12	14	7	<u>96</u>	6	8	..	3	3	3	5	1	89	69	40	22	62
Hawke's Bay		12	13	5	6	<u>126</u>	9	1	3	2	4	4	..	97	88	33	26	59
Wellington		18	14	9	9	6	<u>138</u>	4	9	6	2	1	3	117	102	47	34	81
Nelson		4	2	..	1	1	6	<u>25</u>	2	3	2	..	..	34	12	17	4	21
Canterbury		13	6	1	2	1	11	3	<u>143</u>	10	7	1	4	111	91	30	29	59
Otago		6	3	1	..	2	5	2	15	<u>94</u>	11	..	2	79	62	28	19	47
Southland		2	2	..	..	..	4	2	18	14	<u>99</u>	3	3	81	66	32	16	48
Maori		16	17	1	1	3	3	2	..	..	1	<u>54</u>	1	64	35	33	12	45
Departmental		2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	17	17	5	5	..	5
Total		Men 238 Women 202 Total 440	225 201 426	68 46 114	85 61 146	98 74 172	111 99 210	31 13 44	116 96 212	84 64 148	76 62 138	53 35 88	23 12 35	1208	965			
Total	from other districts	Men 84 Women 64 Total 148	73 46 119	28 12 40	36 14 50	34 12 46	41 31 72	14 5 19	35 34 69	33 21 54	27 12 39	22 12 34	11 7 18			438	270	708

Table 1.16

PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS: Service Intakes and Losses
by Education Districts, 1965

District	All Primary Service Intakes from all Sources including Re-entries	Primary Teacher Transfers from other Boards	Primary Teacher Transfers Own District	Total Gains	All Resignations from Primary Teaching	Primary Teacher Transfers to Other Boards	Primary Transfers Own Board	Total Losses
Auckland	527	148	292	967	405	102	292	799
South Auckland	357	119	307	783	312	134	307	753
Taranaki	84	40	74	198	74	45	74	193
Wanganui	143	50	96	289	124	62	96	282
Hawke's Bay	106	46	126	278	147	59	126	332
Wellington	273	72	138	483	239	81	138	458
Nelson	43	19	25	87	34	21	25	80
Canterbury	240	69	143	452	208	59	143	410
Otago	132	54	94	280	119	47	94	260
Southland	80	39	99	218	91	48	99	238
Maori	37	34	54	125	40	45	54	139
Departmental	8	18	17	43	24	5	17	46
Total	2,030	708	1,465	4,203	1,817	708	1,465	3,990

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 3.6

ATTENDANCE at all Primary* Schools and Intermediate
Schools and Departments in 1965

Education District	Roll Numbers		Average Roll September 1965			Average Attendance September 1965			Average Attendance as Percentage of Average Roll September 1965
	Pupils at 31 December 1964	Pupils at 31 December 1965	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Auckland	104,129	109,741	55,343	51,198	106,541	51,526	47,388	98,914	92.8
South Auckland	70,391	72,804	36,717	34,405	71,122	34,232	31,924	66,156	93.0
Taranaki	17,136	17,211	8,586	8,260	16,846	8,056	7,724	15,780	93.7
Wanganui	26,851	27,389	13,894	13,025	26,919	13,026	12,217	25,243	93.8
Hawke's Bay	30,523	31,234	15,557	14,776	30,333	14,619	13,826	28,445	93.8
Wellington	54,799	57,466	28,535	26,594	55,129	26,412	24,886	51,298	93.1
Nelson	10,886	11,049	5,631	5,131	10,762	5,212	4,770	9,982	92.8
Canterbury	58,085	59,394	29,735	27,757	57,492	28,174	26,125	54,299	94.4
Otago	27,524	27,591	13,880	13,075	26,955	13,139	12,292	25,431	94.3
Southland	17,835	17,888	9,073	8,321	17,394	8,591	7,823	16,414	94.4
Chatham Islands	128	129	64	66	130	61	62	123	94.6
Maori Schools	10,603	9,685	5,023	4,622	9,645	4,702	3,976	8,678	90.0
Total	428,890	441,581	222,038	207,230	429,268	207,750	193,013	400,763	93.4

* Excluding Correspondence School

Note: Details of intermediate schools included in the Education District totals may be found in table 3.7 on page 12

Table 3.7

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1965

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1965							Average Roll September 1965	Average Attendance September 1965	Number on Roll at 31 December 1965	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1965		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>Auckland</u>													
Avondale, Auckland	161	156	163	170	324	326	650	642	603	649	12	12	24
Baird, Otara	109	106	81	74	190	180	370	390	358	403	7	7	14
Balmoral, Auckland	85	63	89	85	174	148	322	321	306	322	6	4	10
Belmont, Takapuna	129	122	148	134	277	256	533	532	504	536	9	9	18
Birkdale, North Shore	85	104	93	60	178	164	342	345	326	349	8	6	14
Blockhouse Bay, Auckland	164	146	177	138	341	284	625	623	589	632	11	7	18
*Dargaville	55	54	63	43	118	97	215	216	203	214	5	..	5
Glen Eden, Auckland	134	138	148	118	282	256	538	532	508	535	10	7	17
Glen Innes, Auckland	147	165	188	127	335	292	627	624	590	628	11	8	19
Henderson	125	116	115	105	240	221	461	458	436	455	7	10	17
Howick	110	138	118	95	228	233	461	468	447	466	8	7	15
Kamo	110	118	115	114	225	232	457	464	435	471	8	8	16
Kowhai, Kingsland	95	96	89	96	184	192	376	387	359	376	9	5	14
Manukau, Onehunga	159	133	163	126	322	259	581	582	539	586	12	7	19
Manurewa, Auckland	183	178	185	186	368	364	732	737	700	743	12	11	23
Mt Roskill, Auckland	190	165	223	190	413	355	768	764	739	761	15	9	24
Murray's Bay, Auckland	136	174	153	164	289	338	627	626	584	628	13	8	21
Normal, Auckland	136	123	142	112	278	235	513	514	493	512	10	6	16
Northcote, Auckland	152	148	145	162	297	310	607	612	569	617	8	10	18
Otahuhu	110	109	110	79	220	188	408	429	401	432	8	7	15
Otara, Papatoetoe	180	151	157	162	337	313	650	647	612	641	12	9	21
Papakura, Auckland	133	132	149	131	282	263	545	540	500	561	11	10	21
Papatoetoe	178	153	138	143	316	296	612	625	583	628	11	9	20
Pasadena, Auckland	110	116	127	108	237	224	461	467	445	464	7	8	15
Remuera, Auckland	141	117	183	145	324	262	586	605	569	606	9	9	18
Tamaki, Panmure	135	111	128	130	263	241	504	503	475	497	9	8	17
Te Atatu	67	64	63	52	130	116	246	246	230	243	5	5	10
Wesley, Auckland	160	148	106	124	266	272	538	538	510	541	8	9	17
Whangarei	151	166	190	155	341	321	662	672	642	674	14	6	20
Number of schools (29)													
Totals, Auckland	3830	3710	3949	3528	7779	7238	15017	15109	14255	15170	275	221	496

* Intermediate departments attached to secondary schools

^ Normal schools

Table 3.7 - continued

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1965

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1965							Average Roll September 1965	Average Attendance September 1965	Number on Roll at 31 December 1965	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1965		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>South Auckland</u>													
Cambridge	59	68	89	81	148	149	297	300	285	300	5	5	10
Fairfield, Hamilton	119	94	143	122	262	216	478	487	461	487	7	9	16
Maeroa, Hamilton	146	156	202	179	348	335	683	689	646	700	12	7	19
Matamata	86	105	108	101	194	206	400	396	377	397	7	6	13
Melville, Hamilton	87	93	104	89	191	182	373	373	350	371	6	7	13
*Morrinsville	62	65	56	58	118	123	241	243	229	246	4	3	7
/Peachgrove Normal, Hamilton	105	128	151	152	256	280	536	536	516	540	11	9	20
Rotorua	171	192	191	170	362	362	724	701	674	701	9	13	22
Sunset Road, Rotorua	151	126	130	144	281	270	551	555	528	553	8	8	16
Tauranga	189	177	194	157	383	334	717	716	675	719	11	11	22
Te Awamutu	119	119	114	125	233	244	477	476	447	473	9	7	16
Tokoroa	137	122	158	113	295	235	530	537	496	543	9	6	15
Waihi	40	43	58	41	98	84	182	210	204	204	3	4	7
Number of schools (13)													
Totals, South Auckland	1471	1488	1698	1532	3169	3020	6189	6219	5888	6234	101	95	196
<u>Taranaki</u>													
Devon, New Plymouth	136	148	141	125	277	273	550	551	525	552	8	8	16
Hawera	112	122	112	102	224	224	448	444	423	440	11	4	15
Highlands, New Plymouth	146	154	167	137	313	291	604	604	580	604	11	7	18
*Waitara	55	59	51	54	106	113	219	227	215	225	5	2	7
Number of schools (4)													
Totals, Taranaki	449	483	471	418	920	901	1821	1826	1743	1821	35	21	56

* Intermediate departments attached to secondary schools
/ Normal schools

Table 3.7 - continued

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1965

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1965							Average Roll September 1965	Average Attendance September 1965	Number on Roll at 31 December 1965	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1965		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>Wanganui</u>													
Feilding	98	115	98	95	196	210	406	408	385	408	8	4	12
Monrad, Palmerston North	104	88	103	120	207	208	415	419	401	418	11	3	14
Palmerston North Normal	170	143	178	127	348	270	618	621	598	623	15	6	21
Ross, Palmerston North	138	110	122	124	260	234	494	495	475	500	9	5	14
Rutherford, Wanganui	141	145	153	137	294	282	576	576	545	573	10	6	16
Wanganui	176	199	180	185	356	384	740	762	725	765	10	8	18
Number of schools (6)													
Totals, Wanganui	827	800	834	788	1661	1588	3249	3281	3129	3287	63	32	95
<u>Hawke's Bay</u>													
Gisborne	119	145	165	133	284	278	562	569	539	570	9	7	16
Hastings	127	133	135	123	262	256	518	505	482	533	9	6	15
Heretaunga, Hastings	126	138	145	133	271	271	542	547	520	545	10	5	15
Ilminster, Gisborne	130	150	123	128	253	278	531	533	505	538	9	6	15
Napier	107	110	136	130	243	240	483	489	465	496	8	9	17
Wycliffe, Napier	117	99	105	125	222	224	446	456	430	459	9	5	14
Number of schools (6)													
Totals, Hawke's Bay	726	775	809	772	1535	1547	3082	3099	2941	3141	54	38	92
<u>Wellington</u>													
Bohally, Blenheim	150	107	139	130	289	237	526	522	502	523	11	6	17
Evans Bay, Wellington	150	168	152	146	302	314	616	612	586	616	7	11	18
Hutt, Lower Hutt	165	137	156	156	321	293	614	621	597	619	12	9	21
Masterton	164	189	175	160	339	349	688	697	664	692	11	10	21
Naenae, Lower Hutt	136	106	137	120	273	226	499	499	470	496	8	8	16
South Wellington	130	122	159	127	289	249	538	541	520	542	9	7	16
Taita, Lower Hutt	146	137	140	113	286	250	536	529	501	532	12	5	17
Number of schools (6)													
Totals, Wellington	1041	966	1058	952	2099	1918	4017	4021	3840	4020	70	56	126

/ Normal schools

Table 3.7 - continued

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1965

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1965							Average Roll September 1965	Average Attendance September 1965	Number on Roll at 31 December 1965	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1965		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>Nelson</u>													
Nelson	147	173	151	129	298	302	600	597	562	598	12	5	17
Waimea, Nelson	173	173	196	175	369	348	717	719	685	724	16	6	22
Number of schools (2)													
Totals, Nelson	320	346	347	304	667	650	1317	1316	1247	1322	28	11	39
<u>Canterbury</u>													
Christchurch South	132	138	141	106	273	244	517	527	503	528	8	9	17
Cobham, Christchurch	130	125	130	123	260	248	508	514	498	513	11	4	15
Heaton St Normal, Christchurch	161	137	157	111	318	248	566	571	551	573	16	3	19
Kirkwood, Christchurch	135	104	93	125	228	229	457	454	434	455	8	6	14
Linwood, Christchurch	167	145	168	140	335	285	620	621	595	620	10	7	17
Shirley, Christchurch	151	153	173	155	324	308	632	633	606	634	13	5	18
Number of schools (6)													
Totals, Canterbury	876	802	862	760	1738	1562	3300	3320	3187	3323	66	34	100
<u>Otago</u>													
Balmacewan, Dunedin	143	122	122	105	265	227	492	491	473	495	13	4	17
Dunedin North	128	114	96	118	224	232	456	468	446	468	12	4	16
Macandrew, Dunedin	160	171	151	145	311	316	627	627	599	626	14	4	18
Oamaru	106	101	94	103	200	204	404	402	385	405	8	5	13
Tahuna Normal, Dunedin	143	105	128	114	271	219	490	481	463	488	11	3	14
Number of schools (5)													
Totals, Otago	680	613	591	585	1271	1198	2469	2469	2366	2482	58	20	78

Normal schools

Table 3.7 - continued

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1965

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1965							Average Roll September 1965	Average Attendance September 1965	Number on Roll at 31 December 1965	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1965		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>Southland</u>													
Lithgow, Invercargill	90	83	..	..	90	83	173	175	169	174	5	2	7
Rosedale, Invercargill	124	137	129	148	253	285	538	538	512	535	13	5	18
Tweedsmuir, Invercargill	136	117	174	166	310	283	593	604	575	608	13	5	18
Number of schools (3)													
Totals, Southland	350	337	303	314	653	651	1304	1317	1256	1317	31	12	43
Grand totals, 1965 (81 schools)	10570	10320	10922	9953	21492	20273	41765	41977	39852	42117	781	540	1321
1964 (78 schools)	10437	9684	10221	9300	20658	18984	39642	39777	37482	39851	761	493	1254
Difference	+ 133	+ 636	+ 701	+ 653	+ 834	+1289	+2123	+2200	+2370	+2266	+20	+47	+67

* Intermediate departments attached to secondary schools

/ Normal schools

Table 3.8

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, Primary Department:
Average Roll, Classification, etc.

	Classification According to Standards of Pupils on Roll at 1 July																			Average September Roll	Roll Number December	Number of Assistant Teachers on Staff (September)	
	Unclassified		Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals		Grand Total			M	F
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G					
1965	126	85	152	130	45	47	50	49	27	29	38	41	37	43	29	31	504	455	959	1,078	1,019	7	25
1964	116	83	139	139	56	48	31	34	36	42	37	43	38	39	42	36	495	464	959	1,068	1,081	11	24
Difference	+10	+ 2	+13	- 9	-11	- 1	+19	+15	- 9	-13	+ 1	- 2	- 1	+ 4	-13	- 5	+ 9	- 9	..	+10	-62	- 4	+ 1

Table 3.9

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY GRADE and
Intermediate Schools and Departments, September 1965

Grade of School	Roll for Determining Grade of School	Education District											Total Number of Schools
		Auckland	South Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Maori	
I	1 - 8	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	10
II	9 - 24	20	20	17	26	34	39	11	49	17	21	19	273
III A	25 - 30	5	8	5	11	7	3	6	15	8	7	12	87
B	31 - 70	61	74	43	39	46	35	15	95	50	51	47	556
IV A	71 - 110	40	51	10	18	20	23	8	23	11	15	21	240
B	111 - 150	21	29	10	8	12	16	2	16	12	4	17	147
C	151 - 190	15	26	7	6	6	7	5	12	9	7	4	104
V A	191 - 230	19	9	2	4	4	8	..	8	8	8	1	71
B	231 - 270	10	10	4	4	5	10	3	10	7	3	2	68
C	271 - 310	8	9	5	2	5	12	3	8	7	1	4	64
D	311 - 350	16	11	1	3	3	6	2	7	8	3	..	60
VI A	351 - 390	21	19	3	2	9	17	2	10	11	2	..	96
B	391 - 430	14	5	5	3	4	7	2	10	6	3	..	59
C	431 - 470	28	13	3	4	7	6	2	5	3	3	..	74
D	471 - 510	15	16	2	5	7	9	4	9	2	2	1	72
VII A	511 - 550	14	5	..	3	4	7	..	9	2	3	..	47
B	551 - 590	10	7	1	3	2	6	..	6	1	1	..	37
C	591 - 630	10	5	..	3	1	4	..	6	..	..	..	29
D	631 - 670	2	2	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	10
E	671 - 710	3	1	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	10
F	711 - 750	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4
G	751 - 790	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	7
H	791 - 830	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	5
I	831 - 870	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	871 - 910	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
K	911 - 950	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
L	951 - 990	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
M	991 - 1030	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Normal Schools		2	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	8
Intermediate schools and departments		29*	13*	4	6*	6	7	2	6*	5*	3	..	81
Totals		366	337	122	155	182	239	67	321	168	137	128	2,222

* One normal intermediate is included in this figure

In addition there are four public schools in the Chatham Islands and 32 special schools for handicapped children

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 4.2

REGISTERED PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS by districts:
Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers in 1965

			Auckland	South Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Totals		
													1965	1964	Difference
Number of Schools		Undenominational Schools	2	..	..	1	3	1	2	2	..	1	12	13	- 1
		Catholic Church Schools	53	30	13	20	14	47	7	52	25	12	273	274	- 1
		Other Church Schools	14	5	1	8	2	9	..	12	3	1	55	54	+ 1
		Total	69	35	14	29	19	57	9	66	28	14	340	341	- 1
Roll Numbers	At End of Year	Undenominational Schools	474	..	..	60	136	29	75	336	..	90	1200	1107	+ 93
		Catholic Church Schools	11819	6209	2169	2749	2917	8754	1024	8728	3716	2522	50607	51000	- 393
		Other Church Schools	1744	589	18	458	154	1600	..	1528	279	22	6392	6464	- 72
		Total Boys	6822	3555	1106	1681	1682	4969	567	5341	1983	1261	28967	29093	- 126
	Total Girls	7215	3243	1081	1586	1525	5414	532	5251	2012	1373	29232	29478	- 246	
		Grand Total	14037	6798	2187	3267	3207	10383	1099	10592	3995	2634	58199	58571	- 372
	September	Average Roll	14041	6789	2172	3317	3201	10387	1112	10578	3970	2602	58169	58328	- 159
		Average Attendance	13263	6390	2053	3158	3057	9875	1034	10075	3774	2493	55172	55148	+ 24
Number of Teachers	M	Undenominational Schools	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	5	..	..	10	9	+ 1
		Catholic Church Schools	40	5	2	7	6	21	..	16	10	5	112	104	+ 8
		Other Church Schools	22	21	..	10	7	12	..	25	3	..	100	104	- 4
		Total male teachers	62	26	2	17	17	33	1	46	13	5	222	217	+ 5
	F	Undenominational Schools	16	..	..	3	8	1	1	11	..	4	44	41	+ 3
		Catholic Church Schools	276	150	54	76	66	209	29	228	88	59	1235	1185	+ 50
Other Church Schools		38	9	1	10	2	48	..	35	9	1	153	160	- 7	
	Total female teachers	330	159	55	89	76	258	30	274	97	64	1432	1386	+ 46	
		Grand Total	392	185	57	106	93	291	31	320	110	69	1654	1603	+ 51

Table 5.2

AGE AND CLASSIFICATION of Pupils at Public Secondary Schools*
and Secondary Departments of District High Schools, 1 July 1965

Age in Years	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		
					1st Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand
Under 13	522	735	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	527	741	1268
13 and under 14	12981	14196	415	707	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	13399	14904	28303
14 and under 15	8421	5996	12456	13390	338	547	1	2	..	4	..	..	21216	19939	41155
15 and under 16	768	382	6927	4714	9401	9734	137	202	231	290	3	2	17467	15324	32791
16 and under 17	34	31	499	236	4117	2774	2703	2339	3259	3191	149	117	10761	8688	19449
17 and under 18	4	3	17	19	199	111	1209	669	2449	1227	1469	687	5347	2716	8063
18 and under 19	1	3	1	1	11	4	72	38	533	121	514	101	1132	268	1400
19 and over	..	..	..	1	2	..	3	1	59	20	39	6	103	28	131
Totals	22731	21346	20320	19074	14071	13171	4125	3251	6531	4853	2174	913	69952	62608	132560
Median age in years and months	13.10	13.8	14.9	14.8	15.9	15.7	16.9	16.7	16.11	16.8	17.8	17.6			

* Includes Correspondence School

Note: This table replaces table 5.2 published on page 29 of Education Statistics of New Zealand, Part I 1966

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

Table 5.6

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
A. Northern Region											
Aorere College, Papatoetoe	173	214	387	376	362	337	157	164	321	11	5
Auckland Girls Grammar School	816	327	1,143	1,118	1,100	1,051	..	1,087	1,087	..	45
Auckland Grammar School	992	283	1,275	1,228	1,231	1,204	1,224	..	1,224	51	..
Avondale, Auckland	695	308	1,003	905	861	794	412	390	802	27	13
Bay of Islands College, Kawakawa	247	116	365	330	303	281	140	140	280	14	2
Cambridge High School	384	193	568	536	520	500	243	268	511	19	7
Dargaville High School	360	183	541	508	485	459	224	247	471	17	9
Edgumbe College	317	176	493	468	452	414	213	201	414	12	7
Epsom Girls Grammar School, Auckland	840	262	1,102	1,076	1,074	1,027	..	1,060	1,060	..	42
Fairfield College, Hamilton	821	341	1,162	1,067	1,035	986	410	515	925	27	20
Glendowie College, Auckland	363	175	537	515	500	483	245	253	498	16	9
Hamilton Boys High School	729	233	962	937	933	898	916	..	916	38	1
Hamilton Girls High School	632	202	834	810	801	767	..	788	788	2	32
Hamilton Technical College	583	298	884	808	770	726	410	298	708	34	17
Hauraki Plains College	178	99	277	262	256	240	107	133	240	8	7
Henderson High School	428	234	663	642	627	573	301	272	573	17	10
Huntly College	363	222	585	524	507	470	248	243	491	16	7
Kaipara College, Helensville	266	107	373	371	357	330	159	194	353	11	5
Kaitaia College	444	189	631	600	573	515	287	271	558	20	8
Kamo High School, Whangarei	642	292	936	892	868	821	383	451	834	22	16
Kawerau College	195	124	318	292	272	259	124	123	247	10	6
Kelston Boys High School, Auckland	521	237	765	742	714	676	655	..	655	32	..
Kelston Girls High School, Auckland	479	246	725	675	646	604	..	643	643	..	29
Lynfield College, Auckland	626	337	963	910	890	840	478	395	873	26	15
Mahurangi College, Warkworth	182	86	268	265	260	247	132	122	254	9	3
Mangakino High School	188	75	263	236	225	205	86	108	194	9	4
Manurewa High School, Auckland	585	334	919	855	842	802	441	378	819	20	16
Matamata College	590	290	880	848	817	760	421	386	807	20	18
Melville High School, Hamilton	166	229	395	386	370	351	188	176	364	9	8

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
A. Northern Region - continued											
Morrinsville College	451	216	667	596	569	537	301	249	550	20	9
Mt Albert Grammar School, Auckland	757	283	1,042	1,023	1,005	951	1,004	..	1,004	41	..
Mt Maunganui College, Tauranga	277	154	433	409	394	356	191	178	369	14	8
Mt Roskill Grammar School, Auckland	875	409	1,284	1,218	1,188	1,102	643	461	1,104	34	24
Ngaruawahia High School	260	184	445	423	394	356	187	173	360	12	6
Northcote College, Auckland	516	286	802	770	752	701	403	327	730	24	10
Northland College, Kaikohe	524	221	745	702	677	622	433	286	719	18	8
Onehunga High School	485	266	751	698	673	637	334	319	653	16	17
Opotiki College	372	198	570	551	519	477	218	248	466	16	5
Otahuhu College	928	492	1,420	1,311	1,243	1,128	702	526	1,228	43	16
Otorohanga College	297	139	436	414	394	371	200	186	386	12	8
Otumoetai College	..	206	206	203	202	192	102	98	200	4	5
Paeroa College	234	132	358	325	316	293	169	125	294	13	3
Pakuranga College	607	274	881	864	866	825	410	424	834	20	16
Panguru High School, Hokianga	56	23	79	75	76	69	35	38	73	2	2
Papakura High School	683	404	1,090	1,001	970	910	510	431	941	25	16
Papatoetoe High School	711	343	1,054	982	951	894	479	425	904	27	18
Penrose High School, Auckland	584	283	862	816	783	719	391	355	746	24	12
Pukekohe High School	681	362	1,047	989	944	890	478	431	909	27	16
Putaruru High School	419	180	595	564	550	519	266	264	530	15	10
Rangitahi College, Murupara	161	96	260	250	239	218	119	97	216	10	3
Rangitoto College, Auckland	475	207	682	636	622	565	334	271	605	21	12
Rotorua Boys High School	577	259	836	790	763	717	743	..	743	31	3
Rotorua Girls High School	558	263	836	793	775	731	..	755	755	6	26
Ruawai College	144	50	194	179	172	162	82	93	175	7	3
Rutherford High School, Te Atatu	607	297	904	834	811	785	454	348	802	25	12
Seddon Memorial Technical College, Auckland	581	364	945	862	823	739	534	278	812	25	15
Selwyn College, Auckland	678	259	925	894	889	838	453	418	871	27	12
Takapuna Grammar School, Auckland	760	292	1,052	1,006	986	935	541	412	953	27	15

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total		
A. Northern Region - continued											
Tamaki College, Auckland	739	424	1,163	1,059	1,000	934	545	405	950	34	18
Taumarunui High School	414	253	667	592	570	537	264	252	516	18	10
Taupo-Nui-a-Tia College, Taupo	301	167	469	458	452	430	231	203	434	16	4
Tauranga Boys College	755	232	986	926	914	875	868	..	868	41	..
Tauranga Girls College	715	235	948	898	875	834	..	818	818	2	40
Te Aroha College	298	145	439	416	408	397	210	182	392	15	4
Te Awamutu College	663	324	1,003	955	918	833	479	406	885	26	17
Te Kuiti High School	267	154	421	405	378	350	187	175	362	11	8
Te Puke High School	404	181	584	545	522	493	265	235	500	20	5
Thames High School	366	200	566	532	515	498	243	266	509	20	6
Tokoroa High School	393	226	609	577	548	505	257	262	519	16	8
Waihi College	263	132	395	365	358	340	188	159	347	14	5
Waiuku College	201	103	304	286	279	264	137	125	262	11	4
Wellsford High School	217	108	324	309	295	278	138	155	293	10	6
Western Heights High School, Rotorua	392	229	621	589	580	553	227	324	551	13	14
Westlake Boys High School, Auckland	611	215	826	796	795	745	797	..	797	35	..
Westlake Girls High School, Auckland	566	206	772	735	725	700	..	721	721	..	34
Whakatane High School	645	286	930	893	864	807	465	363	828	29	8
Whangarei Boys High School	528	262	791	768	760	724	742	..	742	30	1
Whangarei Girls High School	619	263	879	831	811	769	..	786	786	6	30
Number of schools (78)											
Totals, A.	37,420	17,899	55,315	52,295	50,764	47,725	25,563	23,359	48,922	1,450	893
B. Central Region											
Buller High School	308	128	438	420	408	388	217	176	393	15	6
Central Hawke's Bay College, Waipukurau	408	200	609	543	524	495	237	263	500	14	11
Colenso High School, Napier	694	338	1,032	976	959	930	442	473	915	24	19
Dannevirke High School	527	231	758	709	669	664	366	290	656	21	11

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
B. Central Region - continued											
Feilding Agricultural High School	556	292	848	794	769	732	469	286	755	25	13
Freyberg High School, Palmerston North	674	263	935	907	885	849	397	468	865	26	15
Gisborne Boys High School	487	218	706	675	656	627	651	..	651	31	..
Gisborne Girls High School	482	210	693	661	628	608	..	586	586	7	18
Hastings Boys High School	605	257	862	824	804	773	759	..	759	36	..
Hastings Girls High School	468	221	689	655	639	612	..	613	613	2	28
Hawera High School	678	325	1,003	927	889	859	451	411	862	26	16
Heretaunga College, Upper Hutt	537	177	713	684	670	641	372	279	651	19	10
Horowhenua College, Levin	571	257	828	792	745	706	312	399	711	20	8
Hutt Valley High School, Lower Hutt	954	314	1,268	1,239	1,222	1,169	711	490	1,201	28	23
Hutt Valley Memorial Technical College, Petone	477	258	725	677	647	618	482	143	625	21	10
Inangahua College	139	64	201	182	175	166	73	102	175	7	4
Inglewood High School	240	138	378	348	335	322	151	168	319	12	5
Kapiti College, Paraparaumu	344	163	507	496	495	447	264	226	490	16	6
Karamu High School, Hastings	474	237	711	680	651	629	290	354	644	15	14
Kuramui College, Greytown	577	235	812	772	750	718	451	379	830	23	11
Lytton High School, Gisborne	553	208	774	746	731	707	370	348	718	22	11
Mana College, Porirua	646	355	1,001	937	906	793	488	369	857	24	17
Manawatu College, Foxton	263	137	400	348	322	309	152	164	316	10	9
Marlborough Boys College, Blenheim	496	205	701	671	649	627	621	..	621	31	..
Marlborough Girls College, Blenheim	413	189	601	571	557	531	..	526	526	2	23
Motueka High School	459	174	636	590	569	550	272	276	548	21	5
Naenae College, Lower Hutt	564	217	767	685	651	623	263	225	488	27	9
Napier Boys High School	591	263	854	815	791	758	773	..	773	34	1
Napier Girls High School	387	183	570	555	531	503	..	498	498	5	18
Nelson College	720	243	970	945	942	915	910	..	910	43	..
Nelson College for Girls	498	201	699	672	650	625	..	622	622	10	22
New Plymouth Boys High School	798	272	1,068	1,034	1,031	998	1,014	..	1,014	46	..
New Plymouth Girls High School	820	274	1,094	1,017	995	953	..	986	986	7	37

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
B. Central Region - continued											
Ngata Memorial College, Ruatoria	236	92	328	317	302	266	150	141	291	9	6
Onslow College, Johnsonville	672	273	945	916	909	883	517	386	903	18	22
Opunake High School	299	152	450	415	391	366	170	200	370	14	3
Otaki College	196	86	281	253	248	234	120	119	239	14	3
Palmerston North Boys High School	666	265	931	905	892	866	836	..	836	33	2
Palmerston North Girls High School	502	212	701	659	632	608	..	628	628	..	28
Queen Charlotte College, Picton	2	52	54	51	51	49	22	29	51	5	3
Queen Elizabeth College, Palmerston North	476	336	823	757	707	660	393	284	677	27	11
Rangitikei College, Marton	363	208	565	551	541	515	275	251	526	13	11
Rongotai College, Wellington	615	203	818	800	792	755	788	..	788	35	..
Ruapehu College, Ohakune	237	134	371	341	312	291	167	134	301	8	4
Spotswood College, New Plymouth	499	246	745	710	685	662	353	329	682	23	7
Stratford Technical High School	535	267	802	757	745	658	366	329	695	26	4
Taihape College	151	93	242	238	228	214	114	109	223	7	3
Taita College, Lower Hutt	350	179	592	559	550	525	315	222	537	16	9
Tararua College, Pahiatua	405	190	595	548	540	530	282	244	526	20	4
Tawa College	581	291	873	852	856	793	471	352	823	17	20
Upper Hutt College	354	186	540	501	497	479	275	218	493	16	9
Waikohu College, Te Karaka	112	72	327	159	147	129	76	62	138	10	4
Waimea College, Nelson	850	387	1,237	1,170	1,154	1,058	569	488	1,057	37	12
Wainuiomata College	199	189	388	367	352	344	185	170	355	14	6
Wairarapa College, Masterton	748	387	1,135	1,109	1,067	1,014	522	491	1,013	24	20
Wairoa College	448	221	668	635	592	550	256	301	557	18	9
Waitara High School	326	162	487	449	433	417	230	191	421	14	6
Waiwhetu Girls High School, Lower Hutt	243	96	339	310	304	286	..	291	291	..	14
Wanganui Boys College	672	301	973	935	908	835	883	..	883	42	..
Wanganui Girls College	465	212	677	637	621	605	..	617	617	2	28

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com-menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Atten-dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
B. Central Region - continued											
Wanganui High School	662	289	936	893	867	829	354	478	832	18	18
Wellington College	790	205	995	974	970	940	958	..	958	41	..
Wellington East Girls College	632	248	880	868	841	807	..	828	828	..	37
Wellington Girls College	555	197	752	737	732	703	..	721	721	1	29
Wellington High School	670	259	968	881	861	815	578	269	847	25	13
Number of schools (65)											
Totals, B	31,919	14,137	46,269	43,801	42,572	40,531	22,183	19,002	41,185	1,217	725
C. Southern Region											
Aranui High School, Christchurch	485	284	769	714	698	669	370	299	669	19	15
Ashburton College	783	338	1,121	1,059	1,016	981	498	442	940	35	16
Avonside Girls High School, Christchurch	579	262	841	798	771	733	..	664	664	5	27
Bayfield High School, Dunedin	400	190	590	558	556	537	270	279	549	17	9
Burnside High School, Christchurch	715	297	1,012	952	943	910	422	478	900	28	15
Cashmere High School, Christchurch	829	286	1,104	1,069	1,051	1,014	546	544	1,090	29	16
Central Southland College	104	96	200	193	187	175	91	88	179	8	1
Christchurch Boys High School	832	216	1,048	1,040	1,039	994	994	..	994	41	..
Christchurch Girls High School	555	171	725	712	711	683	..	708	708	1	28
Christchurch Technical College	420	233	654	585	535	483	390	109	499	60	9
Christchurch West High School	589	220	811	744	717	685	360	310	670	20	15
Darfield High School	137	71	208	203	199	192	100	98	198	6	3
Dunstan High School, Alexandra	206	97	302	287	279	272	138	130	268	10	2
Geraldine High School	203	102	504	294	286	273	254	224	478	12	6
Gore High School	548	338	887	853	835	760	395	409	804	25	8

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
C. <u>Southern Region</u> - continued											
Greymouth High School	464	242	791	732	707	653	362	316	678	19	14
Hillmorton High School, Christchurch	363	220	583	565	545	525	286	248	534	16	11
James Hargest High School, Invercargill	624	283	908	871	853	810	355	476	831	21	17
Kaikorai Valley High School, Dunedin	649	335	984	934	903	866	450	437	887	24	16
King Edward Technical College, Dunedin	544	371	915	837	789	713	447	296	743	42	15
King's High School, Dunedin	516	170	686	671	658	643	655	..	655	29	1
Lincoln High School	306	137	443	418	405	374	182	198	380	13	6
Linwood High School, Christchurch	730	329	1,051	1,010	985	948	529	383	912	32	13
Mairehau High School, Christchurch	442	270	712	674	666	653	301	343	644	21	10
Otago Boys High School, Dunedin	610	186	834	824	820	793	820	..	820	33	1
Otago Girls High School, Dunedin	480	172	652	620	613	583	..	602	602	1	27
Papanui High School, Christchurch	654	295	953	901	863	812	444	367	811	22	16
Queen's High School, Dunedin	321	136	457	418	403	391	..	386	386	2	20
Rangiora High School	552	290	842	791	754	719	425	308	733	24	12
Riccarton High School, Christchurch	538	226	764	723	696	666	367	314	681	20	11
Shirley Boys High School, Christchurch	576	186	762	743	733	716	724	..	724	30	1
South Otago High School, Balclutha	399	214	612	577	551	528	261	267	528	20	4
Southland Boys High School, Invercargill	469	203	673	666	660	642	658	..	658	26	3
Southland Girls High School, Invercargill	472	216	687	662	651	629	..	642	642	4	22
Southland Technical College, Invercargill	644	469	1,113	1,047	978	897	558	306	864	34	12

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
C. <u>Southern Region</u> - continued											
The Taieri High School, Mosgiel	460	252	712	672	658	626	359	243	602	23	6
Timaru Boys High School	515	163	702	693	683	671	636	..	636	27	1
Timaru Girls High School	567	211	775	738	717	693	..	693	693	1	30
Timaru Technical College	418	219	635	600	577	522	368	181	549	22	6
Waimate High School, Oamaru	262	140	402	395	385	377	204	169	373	12	6
Waitaki Boys High School, Oamaru	611	239	851	815	821	803	807	..	807	36	..
Waitaki Girls High School, Oamaru	415	186	622	590	578	553	..	568	568	3	23
Westland High School, Hokitika	193	65	258	225	215	205	115	100	215	8	2
Number of schools (43)											
Totals, C	21,179	9,626	31,155	29,473	28,690	27,372	15,141	12,625	27,766	881	476
Grand totals, 1965	90,518	41,662	132,739	125,569	122,026	115,628	62,887	54,986	117,873	3,548	2,094
Grand totals, 1964 (183 schools)	87,600	40,095	127,738	121,573	117,942	110,861	60,708	53,235	113,943	3,468	2,064
Difference	2,918	1,567	5,001	3,996	4,084	4,767	2,179	1,751	3,930	+ 80	+ 30

Table 5.7

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1965

Education District	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1964	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>Auckland</u>											
Awhitu	11	4	14	13	11	10	2	9	11	1	..
Broadwood	37	14	51	48	43	40	16	27	43	1	1
Hukerenui	53	28	81	73	77	69	37	36	73	2	1
Kaero	102	54	155	145	134	125	63	61	124	5	2
Kerikeri	91	30	121	117	118	109	57	57	114	3	2
Maramarua	60	23	60	55	51	47	17	33	50	2	..
Maropiu	29	15	45	40	34	32	11	20	31	2	..
Maungaturoto	103	62	165	157	152	136	63	81	144	4	2
Okaihau	99	57	155	140	138	129	63	61	124	6	..
Onewhero	96	34	130	119	115	104	56	51	107	5	..
Orewa	74	55	129	120	116	110	55	59	114	3	4
Rawene	57	25	82	75	70	66	33	34	67	1	3
Taipa	59	28	87	78	76	69	37	34	71	2	2
Tauraroa	26	11	36	31	29	27	11	16	27	2	..
Titoki	50	29	79	77	77	67	30	43	73	3	..
Waiheke	39	28	65	62	57	55	29	29	58	2	..
Waiotemarama	31	22	53	51	50	48	22	27	49	2	..
Waipu	93	54	147	138	135	127	64	63	127	5	2
Number of schools (18)											
Totals, Auckland	1,110	573	1,655	1,539	1,483	1,370	666	741	1,407	51	19
<u>South Auckland</u>											
Benneydale	37	28	72	56	52	42	19	26	45	..	2
Coromandel	33	21	54	53	54	51	23	24	47	2	1
Katikati	134	71	203	198	192	178	86	95	181	8	1
Kawhia	29	15	44	36	39	34	14	21	35	2	..
Mercury Bay	31	24	55	55	55	51	26	26	52	2	..
Pio Pio	103	56	158	150	144	137	65	67	132	2	3
Raglan	52	33	85	77	76	68	30	44	74	4	..
Reporoa	119	73	191	171	172	165	90	78	168	2	4
Te Kauwhata	104	50	153	143	133	126	66	60	126	4	3

Table 5.7 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1965

Education District	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
<u>South Auckland</u> - continued											
Tokaanu	44	30	75	76	83	75	41	45	86	3	3
Number of schools (10)											
Totals, South Auckland	686	401	1,090	1,015	1,000	927	460	486	946	29	17
<u>Taranaki</u>											
Ohura	40	32	72	66	62	55	29	29	58	2	1
Okato	114	62	176	158	149	140	66	80	146	5	2
Number of schools (2)											
Totals, Taranaki	154	94	248	224	211	195	95	109	204	7	3
<u>Wanganui</u>											
Patea	130	63	186	178	170	157	89	61	150	7	1
Waverley	59	31	90	82	79	76	37	35	72	4	..
Number of schools (2)											
Totals, Wanganui	189	94	276	260	249	233	126	96	222	11	1
<u>Hawke's Bay</u>											
Rerekohu	87	26	113	102	101	89	56	43	99	2	2
Tokomaru Bay	54	24	76	72	69	63	25	29	54	3	1
Tolaga Bay	43	33	76	75	70	68	35	27	62	3	1
Number of schools (3)											
Totals, Hawke's Bay	184	83	265	249	240	220	116	99	215	8	4

Table 5.7 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1965

Education District	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com-menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>Wellington</u>											
Rai Valley	24	11	35	28	26	23	15	11	26	1	1
Number of schools (1)											
Totals, Wellington	24	11	35	28	26	23	15	11	26	1	1
<u>Nelson</u>											
Collingwood	24	11	35	32	32	29	17	14	31	1	1
Karamea	31	9	40	38	37	34	12	22	34	2	..
Murchison	47	34	81	78	76	69	29	44	73	1	1
Takaka	97	57	157	145	137	132	62	58	120	5	..
Tapawera	46	32	78	74	73	71	32	40	72	4	..
Number of schools (5)											
Totals, Nelson	245	143	391	367	355	335	152	178	330	13	2
<u>Canterbury</u>											
Akaroa	37	14	51	47	46	43	17	21	38	3	..
Cheviot	24	15	39	42	43	41	19	21	40	1	1
Culverden	59	34	88	83	82	79	50	26	76	3	1
Fairlie	50	33	84	79	74	66	38	33	71	3	1
Hawarden	56	26	83	75	71	70	39	32	71	3	1
Kaikoura	64	43	107	108	102	95	49	52	101	2	1
Methven	114	46	159	143	146	140	74	62	136	5	2
Oxford	39	19	58	53	50	48	21	26	47	3	..
Pleasant Point	80	40	120	118	116	112	46	65	111	4	..
Southbridge	89	38	127	124	120	113	57	55	112	3	1
Temuka	101	72	174	160	152	146	83	67	150	5	2
Number of schools (11)											
Totals, Canterbury	713	380	1,090	1,032	1,002	953	493	460	953	35	10

Table 5.7 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1965

Education District	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>Otago</u>											
Clutha Valley	15	11	26	20	20	19	13	7	20	2	..
Cromwell	54	30	84	77	73	70	32	38	70	1	3
Kurou	30	20	51	49	46	43	17	28	45	1	1
Lawrence	39	34	73	65	62	60	30	30	60	3	..
Otematata	85	56	141	133	123	113	52	58	110	3	2
Owaka	24	23	44	41	39	36	20	19	39	1	1
Palmerston	79	53	129	130	126	113	70	52	122	6	..
Ranfurly	41	36	77	72	70	66	32	36	68	1	3
Roxburgh	40	36	76	77	71	67	28	39	67	1	3
Strath Taieri	4	13	17	17	17	16	9	8	17	..	1
Tapanui	82	41	123	109	106	100	44	42	86	2	2
Tokomariro	124	62	186	171	166	155	71	86	157	6	2
Wanaka	15	9	24	23	22	22	9	13	22	1	..
Number of schools (13)											
Totals, Otago	632	424	1,051	984	941	880	427	456	883	28	18
<u>Southland</u>											
Lumsden	68	38	106	98	92	84	42	44	86	4	1
Nightcaps	42	27	70	67	61	58	29	31	60	1	3
Queenstown	43	30	72	65	62	58	24	38	62	3	..
Riverton	44	44	88	78	76	70	33	35	68	3	1
Waiau	48	41	89	86	81	74	37	40	77	2	2
Wyndham	83	44	127	112	111	102	41	65	106	5	1
Number of schools (6)											
Totals, Southland	328	224	552	506	483	446	206	253	459	18	8

Table 5.7 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1965

Education District	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>Maori</u>											
Matakana Island	5	9	14	13	13	11	7	6	13	1	..
Motatau	42	13	55	48	47	41	20	22	42	3	2
Punaruku	16	7	23	21	20	16	9	11	20	1	1
Raupunga	22	15	37	33	34	30	18	14	32	1	1
Ruatoki	39	25	63	55	54	45	22	22	44	2	..
Te Kao	24	19	42	41	36	34	15	19	34	2	..
Te Whanua-a-Apanui	74	32	105	110	108	92	56	51	107	4	3
Number of schools (7)											
Totals, Maori	222	120	339	321	312	269	147	145	292	14	7
Grand totals, 1965 (78)	4,487	2,547	6,992	6,525	6,302	5,851	2,903	3,034	5,937	215	90
1964 (81)	4,783	2,840	7,648	7,136	6,842	6,313	3,183	3,302	6,485	240	103
Difference	- 296	- 293	- 656	- 611	- 540	- 462	- 280	- 268	- 548	-25	-13

Table 5.8

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, Secondary Department:
Average Roll, Classification, etc.

	Classification According to Forms of Pupils on Roll at 1 July 1965																Average Roll September	Roll Number December	Number of Assistant Teachers (September)	
	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		Grand Total					
					First Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance									
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G		M			F	
1965	71	105	45	115	38	54	4	11	4	14	3	2	165	301	466	..	419	47	48	
1964	69	131	50	81	35	61	5	21	10	28	..	2	169	324	493	..	452	54	48	
Difference	+ 2	-26	- 5	+34	+ 3	- 7	- 1	-10	- 6	-14	+ 3	..	- 4	-23	-27	..	-33	- 7	..	

The above table does not include part-time pupils. The number of part-time pupils on the roll at 1 July 1965 was 2,830 and the corresponding number in 1964 was 2,981.

Table 5.9

YEARS OF ATTENDANCE AND ATTAINMENTS of Pupils Leaving Public and
Private Secondary Schools* in 1965

Attainments	6th Year and Over		5th Year		4th Year		3rd Year		2nd Year		1st Year		Totals			Per Cent
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand	
University Scholarship	..	..	96	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	23	121	0.3
Higher School Certificate	290	26	2321	1030	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2621	1062	3683	7.9
University Entrance	122	15	958	589	869	1629	..	..	..	..	..	..	1949	2233	4182	9.0
Endorsed School Certificate	39	18	705	448	980	1556	..	..	..	..	..	..	1724	2022	3746	8.1
School Certificate	7	2	194	133	1473	1702	865	1388	..	..	..	..	2539	3225	5764	12.4
Certificate of Education	1	1	60	54	1171	775	1583	1405	27	14	..	..	2842	2249	5091	11.0
Other	5	3	40	44	960	1070	4591	5014	5394	4816	1052	803	12042	11750	23792	51.3
Totals	464	65	4374	2321	5465	6738	7039	7807	5421	4830	1052	803	23815	22564	46379	100.0

* Excluding the secondary department of the Correspondence School

Table 5.10

CLASSIFICATION AND PROBABLE DESTINATION of Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools* in 1965

Destination	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals			Per Cent
					Without S.C.		With S.C.		Without U.E.		With U.E. or Higher					
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand	
Full-time education at university or agricultural college	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	4	22	9	2825	1102	2852	1115	3967	8.5
Further full-time education -																
(a) Teachers' college	..	..	..	..	3	2	11	7	204	798	212	899	430	1706	2136	4.6
(b) Kindergarten training centre	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	64	..	35	..	15	..	123	123	0.3
(c) Technical training	1	..	3	12	23	23	15	13	29	21	68	24	139	93	232	0.5
(d) Commercial training	1	1	1	82	2	391	5	215	19	146	37	147	65	982	1047	2.3
(e) Art	..	..	2	1	11	15	3	8	17	28	5	18	38	70	108	0.2
Technical Traineeships -																
(a) Draughting cadets	..	..	2	3	41	8	96	8	82	14	73	21	294	54	348	0.8
(b) Technical trainees	1	..	13	2	107	11	90	10	162	19	188	45	561	87	648	1.4
Health Services	..	14	2	163	13	900	4	579	10	560	36	546	65	2762	2827	6.1
Office work -																
(a) Government	12	7	53	125	221	474	128	253	153	159	160	126	727	1144	1871	4.0
(b) Local body	2	1	7	28	43	154	23	72	24	39	21	33	120	327	447	1.0
(c) With private employers	4	26	49	769	532	3003	367	1010	475	476	447	195	1874	5479	7353	15.9
Shop and warehouse assistants	89	115	494	1142	714	1166	109	149	63	35	31	8	1500	2615	4115	8.9
Skilled trades -																
(a) Government	3	1	144	20	402	24	94	1	46	2	22	2	711	50	761	1.6
(b) Local body	..	..	25	7	94	13	15	3	13	5	2	..	149	28	177	0.4
(c) With private employers	63	26	1874	304	2966	308	480	58	155	18	45	6	5583	720	6303	13.6
Farming (including on home farm)	284	18	1183	82	1368	92	399	12	269	7	156	1	3659	212	3871	8.3
Factory operatives and clothing workers	172	231	415	801	265	414	19	23	20	7	3	..	894	1476	2370	5.1
Domestic work and at home	11	235	15	671	13	578	2	72	2	68	2	23	45	1647	1692	3.6
Armed forces (not included elsewhere)	2	..	75	..	275	22	63	6	29	4	59	1	503	33	536	1.2
Other occupations	408	150	1083	628	1295	709	265	149	280	98	275	107	3606	1841	5447	11.7
Totals	1053	825	5440	4840	8390	8316	2191	2716	2074	2548	4667	3319	23815	22564	46379	100.0

* Excluding the Secondary Department of the Correspondence School

Table 5.11

Statistics for VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE CENTRES for the
Year Ended 31 December 1965

	Auckland	Hamilton	Napier	Wellington	Lower Hutt	Christchurch	Dunedin	Total
1. Visits to Schools								
(a) Local	288	80	111	15	31	25	59	609
(b) District	262	243	129	132	76	90	123	1,055
2. Interviews in Schools								
(a) Individual	5,500	2,602	2,448	1,691	1,352	1,780	898	16,271
(b) Group	2	73	62	32	32	50	77	328
3. Cases at Centre	2,029	900	404	1,352	904	2,400	1,040	9,029
4. Interviews with cases at Centre	3,964	1,973	1,000	3,359	2,014	5,753	1,530	19,593
5. Interviews with parents	1,188	1,165	916	643	390	1,027	420	5,749
6. Placements	391	93	23	109	107	355	99	1,174

Table 5.12

SECONDARY SCHOOLS by GRADE*, September 1961-1965

Grade	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
I	2	2	5	6	7
II	17	15	15	16	11
III	20	23	23	20	21
IV	74	75	69	67	59
V	49	57	68	50	55
VI	..	..	..	24	33
Totals	162	172	180	183	186

* The grade of a secondary school is determined by the average number of classes conducted each week, including technical and continuation classes for part-time students and apprenticeship classes.

Table 5.13

DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS (Secondary Departments) by Grade
September 1961-1965

Grade of School	Roll for Determining Grade of School	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
A	10-25	4	6	7	4	6
B	26-50	13	9	9	11	16
C	51-75	20	25	17	18	19
D	76-100	19	13	16	16	11
E	101-125	11	11	11	9	11
F	126-150	7	9	8	7	9
G	151-175	9	8	11	9	5
H	176-200	6	6	4	6	1
I	201-225	4	3	1	1	..
J	226-250	..	..	..	..	..
K	251-275	..	1	..	..	..
L	276-300	1	..	..	..	..
M	301-325	..	1	..	..	..
N	326-350	1	..	..	..	..
Totals		95	92	84	81	78

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 6.2

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
A. Northern Region											
Adventist School, Auckland	39	22	61	58	57	54	27	28	55	4	..
Auckland Diocesan High School	281	102	384	380	376	363	..	375	375	..	22
Carmel College, Auckland	122	46	116	159	160	153	..	162	162	1	7
Church College of New Zealand, Hamilton	504	199	703	698	637	623	364	263	627	30	6
Corran School for Girls, Auckland	23	18	41	40	38	36	..	37	37	..	4
De La Salle College, Otahuhu	136	54	190	183	183	173	182	..	182	7	..
Dilworth School, Auckland	31	19	50	48	48	48	48	..	48	7	..
Edmund Rice College, Rotorua	75	45	120	115	114	108	117	..	117	4	..
Hilltop School for Girls, Auckland	21	12	32	28	28	26	..	28	28	..	2
King's College, Otahuhu	433	111	545	543	545	542	545	..	545	28	..
McAuley High School, Otahuhu	132	76	207	190	185	175	..	184	184	..	6
Marcellin College, Auckland	168	85	252	245	235	229	231	..	231	7	..
Marist Brothers' Juniorate, Tuakau	33	..	59	57	56	56	55	..	55	4	..
Marist Sisters College, Auckland	169	66	236	230	222	215	..	217	217	..	8
Queen Victoria School, Auckland	88	27	115	115	113	108	..	110	110	..	6
Rosmini College, Auckland	97	75	172	161	156	153	156	..	156	5	..
Sacred Heart College, Auckland	368	114	482	480	483	472	483	..	483	17	..
Sacred Heart College, Hamilton	250	130	380	368	354	344	..	347	347	..	15
Sacred Heart Convent, Baradene, Auckland	202	75	277	273	271	266	..	268	268	..	12
St Anne's School, Auckland	32	17	52	51	52	51	..	51	51	..	4
St Benedict's School, Auckland	109	64	173	163	155	145	..	148	148	..	6
St Cuthbert's College, Auckland	333	112	445	443	443	430	..	443	443	2	19
St Dominic's College, Auckland	95	44	144	141	131	130	..	133	133	..	6
St John's College, Hamilton	200	72	277	267	259	248	254	..	254	8	..
St Kentigern College, Auckland	492	143	639	629	627	612	629	..	629	30	..
St Mary's College, Auckland	265	145	417	402	389	367	..	392	392	..	16

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
A. <u>Northern Region</u> - continued											
St Patrick's Cathedral School, Auckland	143	55	198	187	178	169	..	165	165	..	6
St Paul's College, Auckland	284	135	422	411	400	384	378	..	378	13	..
St Paul's Collegiate, Hamilton	201	79	280	278	279	276	279	..	279	17	..
St Peter's College, Auckland	366	139	508	493	502	489	510	..	510	14	1
St Peter's Maori College, Auckland	78	30	115	111	105	103	102	..	102	3	..
St Stephen's School, Bombay	170	54	223	220	221	220	221	..	221	11	..
Te Whaiti Maori Agricultural School, Rotorua	9	..	9	10	10	10	10	..	10	1	..
Waikato Diocesan School, Hamilton	141	48	189	190	187	182	..	190	190	1	10
Wesley College, Paerata	133	35	166	169	171	169	170	..	170	11	1
Number of schools (35)											
Totals (A)	6,223	2,448	8,679	8,536	8,370	8,129	4,761	3,541	8,302	225	157
B. <u>Central Region</u>											
Chilton St James, Lower Hutt	118	47	164	161	159	156	..	161	161	..	11
Edmund Campion College, Gisborne	81	35	115	108	106	102	107	..	107	4	..
Francis Douglas Memorial College, New Plymouth	210	101	313	302	296	288	297	..	297	10	..
Hato Paora College, Feilding	90	45	134	129	125	123	124	..	124	6	..
Hukarere College for Maori Girls, Napier	74	24	98	93	87	84	..	87	87	..	5
Iona College, Havelock North	112	34	146	148	148	143	..	148	148	..	14
Lindisfarne College, Hastings	106	24	130	126	126	121	122	..	122	6	..
Marist Brothers High School, Palmerston North	106	48	153	148	146	141	145	..	145	4	..
N.Z. Missionary College, Longburn	104	12	116	113	117	115	51	56	107	7	1
Presentation College, Paraparaumu	59	28	87	82	76	71	..	70	70	..	4

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
B. Central Region - continued											
Queen Margaret College, Wellington	219	71	269	266	263	255	..	263	263	..	16
Rathkeale College, Masterton	66	52	118	120	120	120	120	..	120	6	..
Sacred Heart College, Lower Hutt	249	129	378	367	364	347	..	354	354	..	12
Sacred Heart College, New Plymouth	92	51	143	140	133	128	..	129	129	..	5
Sacred Heart College, Wanganui	187	74	262	253	239	231	..	237	237	..	8
Sacred Heart Convent High School, Wellington	117	36	149	150	160	157	..	155	155	..	8
Sacred Heart Girls College, Napier	112	59	171	168	162	161	..	156	156	..	6
Sacred Heart Girls College, Nelson	57	17	74	69	68	65	..	68	68	..	3
St Augustine's College, Wanganui	114	42	156	153	154	149	153	..	153	6	..
St Bernard's College, Lower Hutt	283	113	395	385	385	374	385	..	385	12	..
St Bride's Convent, Masterton	83	49	134	128	123	114	..	121	121	..	4
St Catherine's College, Wellington	95	51	149	146	139	131	..	138	138	..	5
St John's College, Hastings	179	73	253	248	248	242	252	..	252	10	..
St Joseph's College, Masterton	113	58	171	162	158	154	160	..	160	6	..
St Joseph's College, Hastings	102	49	151	144	130	126	..	132	132	..	4
St Joseph's High School, Palmerston North	149	60	209	197	197	187	..	190	190	..	7
St Joseph's Maori Girls College, Greenmeadows	93	35	129	128	126	126	..	126	126	..	5
St Mary's College, Wellington	380	157	534	527	525	520	..	520	520	..	18
St Mary's Diocesan School, Stratford	99	33	131	131	131	130	..	131	131	..	6
St Mary's Girls School, Gisborne	86	52	137	127	126	121	..	122	122	..	5

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
B. Central Region - continued											
St Mary's High School, Blenheim	72	20	72	70	67	64	..	62	62	..	2
St Matthew's Collegiate School, Masterton	109	47	156	156	157	151	..	159	159	1	7
St Oran's College, Lower Hutt	71	38	108	107	106	102	..	107	107	..	5
St Patrick's College, Silverstream	405	132	516	515	514	509	504	..	504	19	..
St Patrick's College, Wellington	472	141	614	614	608	587	608	..	608	24	..
Samuel Marsden Collegiate School, Wellington	235	55	290	290	289	283	..	287	287	..	20
Scots College, Wellington	259	58	318	318	319	309	317	..	317	16	2
Solway College, Masterton	140	37	177	176	178	174	..	178	178	..	9
Te Aute College, Pukehou	93	32	126	119	115	114	114	..	114	6	1
Tuarangi Private School, Gisborne	7	5	13	13	13	13	5	8	13	2	..
Turakina Maori Girls College, Marton	44	15	58	58	57	55	..	57	57	..	5
Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui	346	91	441	438	438	432	437	..	437	27	..
Wellington Diocesan School for Girls, Marton	136	37	173	175	175	173	..	190	190	..	12
Woodford House, Havelock North	156	36	200	190	201	199	..	188	188	1	12
Number of schools (44)											
Totals (B)	6,480	2,403	8,831	8,658	8,574	8,347	3,901	4,600	8,501	173	222

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
C. Southern Region - continued											
Adventist School, Christchurch	24	8	32	30	29	27	14	16	30	3	..
Christian Brothers' Juniorate, Taitapu	13	..	13	13	12	12	12	..	12	2	..
Christ's College, Christchurch	458	125	587	589	589	580	589	..	589	34	..
Columba College, Dunedin	220	72	291	291	290	281	..	286	286	..	17
Cottesmore College, Christchurch	27	23	50	50	48	46	..	48	48	..	4
Craighead Diocesan School for Girls, Timaru	150	38	185	187	188	186	..	186	186	1	13
Dominican College, Teschemakers	85	38	123	122	123	122	..	123	123	..	6
John McGlashan College, Dunedin	158	55	215	216	213	206	215	..	215	13	..
Marist Brothers High School, Greymouth	68	51	119	114	111	108	109	..	109	4	..
Marist Brothers High School, Invercargill	142	73	215	208	204	194	196	..	196	6	..
Rangiruru Presbyterian Girls School, Christchurch	341	95	436	426	422	411	..	421	421	..	23
Sacred Heart College, Ashburton	32	24	54	51	48	46	..	42	42	..	3
Sacred Heart College, Timaru	166	76	242	235	235	228	..	225	225	..	7
Sacred Heart Girls College, Christchurch	233	115	348	337	332	325	..	332	332	..	12
St Andrew's College, Christchurch	415	132	549	539	537	528	531	..	531	27	..
St Bede's College, Christchurch	464	170	644	644	630	620	632	..	632	26	..
St Catherine's College, Invercargill	193	106	299	289	270	257	..	266	266	..	10
St Dominic's College, Dunedin	137	79	216	215	206	194	..	201	201	..	7
St Hilda's Collegiate School, Dunedin	147	49	196	192	191	187	..	193	193	..	10
St Joseph's Juniorate, Christchurch	18	3	20	18	16	16	..	16	16	..	2
St Kevin's College, Oamaru	279	121	400	398	395	389	391	..	391	13	..
St Margaret's College, Christchurch	348	109	457	458	458	450	..	457	457	3	20

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1964 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1965	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1965	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1965	
			At 1 March 1965	At 1 July 1965	September 1965		December 1965			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
C. <u>Southern Region</u> - continued											
St Mary's College, Christchurch	201	88	288	274	264	254	..	254	254	..	8
St Mary's College, Westport	35	18	53	49	40	32	..	42	42	..	3
St Mary's Convent School, Hokitika	80	28	108	99	96	92	23	72	95	..	5
St Mary's High School, Greymouth	78	38	115	108	102	99	..	100	100	..	5
St Patrick's High School, Timaru	103	50	153	150	150	150	148	..	148	6	..
St Paul's High School, Dunedin	274	120	409	394	402	391	396	..	396	10	..
St Philomena's College, Dunedin	177	104	279	272	262	255	..	259	259	..	9
St Thomas of Canterbury College, Christchurch	106	57	163	156	150	144	155	..	155	6	..
St Thomas' Girls Secondary School, Oamaru	37	26	63	60	58	57	..	56	56	..	4
Villa Maria College, Christchurch	257	124	381	375	373	366	..	371	371	..	11
Xavier College, Christchurch	242	85	327	320	310	302	306	..	306	9	..
Number of schools (36)											
Totals (C)	5,708	2,300	8,030	7,879	7,754	7,556	3,717	3,966	7,683	163	179
Grand totals, 1965	18,411	7,151	25,540	25,073	24,698	24,032	12,379	12,107	24,486	561	558
Grand totals, 1964	17,847	6,957	25,050	24,439	24,033	23,246	11,987	11,877	23,864	535	532
Difference	+ 564	+ 194	+ 490	+ 634	+ 665	+ 786	+ 392	+ 230	+ 622	+26	+26

MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 7.4

MAORI CHILDREN Attending all PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS*
and Intermediate Schools and Departments, July 1965

Education District, etc.	Number of Schools at Which Maoris Attended	Number of Maori Pupils at July 1965		
		Boys	Girls	Total
Auckland	349	6,754	6,534	13,288
South Auckland	316	7,623	7,195	14,818
Taranaki	84	957	908	1,865
Wanganui	117	1,711	1,697	3,408
Hawke's Bay	162	3,840	3,619	7,459
Wellington	166	1,785	1,663	3,448
Nelson	32	106	113	219
Canterbury	86	412	336	748
Otago	51	98	109	207
Southland	32	140	110	250
Chatham Islands	4	29	28	57
Maori Schools	128	4,547	4,207	8,754
Totals	1,527	28,002	26,519	54,521

* Excluding Correspondence School

Table 7.5

GRADE OF MAORI SCHOOLS with Number of Teachers and
Average Numbers of Children per Teacher

Grade of School	Number of Schools	Total Average Attendance Year Ended 31 December 1965	Average Number of Children per Class	Class Teachers (exclusive of Probationary Assistants and Junior Assistants)		Probationary Assistants		Junior Assistants	
				M	F	M	F	M	F
II	19	268	14	19	..	..	..	..	4
IIIA	12	249	20	10	2	..	..	..	11
IIIB	43	1,708	19	50	40	..	..	..	18
IVA	23	1,701	23	31	36	2	4	..	20
IVB	16	1,631	24	25	28	5	9	..	14
IVC	7	1,008	28	12	17	1	6	..	5
VA	1	179	20	3	5	1	..	..	1
VB	1	216	30	3	3	..	1	..	1
VC	3	750	30	8	14	1	2	..	3
VD	2	570	27	6	12	1	2	..	2
VIC	1	398	27	5	8	1	1	..	1
Totals	128	8,678	23	172	165	12	25	..	80

Note: The above table excludes:

- (a) 21 full-time secondary teachers in secondary departments of Maori District High Schools
- (b) 14 full-time woodwork and cookery instructors
- (c) 9 head teachers not responsible for a class

MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

Table 9.2

Number of MAORI SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS Enrolled at
Public and Private Secondary Schools in December 1965

Schools	Scholarship Holders		
	Boys	Girls	Totals
Public secondary schools	54	41	95
Private secondary schools -			
Maori	72	103	175
Others	11	20	31
Totals	137	164	301

Table 9.3

CLASSIFICATION AND PROBABLE DESTINATION of MAORI Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools* in 1965

Private Secondary Schools in 1959

Destination	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals			Per Cent
					Without S.C.		With S.C.		Without U.E.		With U.E. or Higher					
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand	
Full-time education at university or agricultural college	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	34	10	37	12	49	1.1
Further full-time education -																
(a) Teachers' college	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	16	28	6	14	23	43	66	1.5
(b) Kindergarten training centre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	3	0.1
(c) Technical training	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	0.1
(d) Commercial training	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	6	..	..	..	24	24	0.5
(e) Art	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	1	4	5	0.1
Technical traineeships -																
(a) Draughting cadets	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	1	4	..	2	..	14	1	15	0.3
(b) Technical trainees	..	..	2	..	11	1	3	..	7	..	..	..	23	1	24	0.5
Health services	..	4	..	38	..	134	..	17	1	11	..	6	1	210	211	4.8
Office work -																
(a) Government	1	1	4	12	27	89	3	13	4	7	2	..	41	122	163	3.7
(b) Local body	1	..	..	2	3	8	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	12	16	0.4
(c) With private employers	..	1	1	19	15	126	5	20	6	9	4	..	31	175	206	4.7
Shop and warehouse assistants	9	22	30	75	17	98	3	5	1	1	..	..	60	201	261	6.0
Skilled trades -																
(a) Government	1	..	32	3	128	6	6	..	5	..	..	..	172	9	181	4.1
(b) Local body	..	..	2	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	8	0.2
(c) With private employers	7	2	95	11	195	11	14	..	4	..	..	..	315	24	339	7.7
Farming (including on home farm)	95	9	206	20	152	16	4	..	7	..	2	..	466	45	511	11.7
Factory operatives and clothing workers	49	77	85	193	54	134	..	..	1	..	1	..	190	404	594	13.6
Domestic work and at home	4	115	3	252	2	199	..	3	..	3	..	..	9	572	581	13.3
Armed forces (not included elsewhere)	..	..	10	..	44	15	3	2	1	..	..	..	58	17	75	1.7
Other occupations	166	52	297	127	242	132	8	3	13	2	2	1	728	317	1045	23.9
Totals	333	283	768	753	901	981	56	78	72	72	54	32	2184	2199	4383	100.0

* Excluding the Secondary Department of the Correspondence School

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Table 13.3

BLOCK COURSES: Totals of Students for 1965

Trade Courses	Total Student Weeks	Total Number of Students	Technician Courses	Total Student Weeks	Total Number of Students
Boilermaking	432	134	Technician Certification Authority -		
Carpentry and joinery	12,477	3,270	First two years	386	386
Coachbuilding	114	38	New Zealand Certificate of Engineering		
Panelbeating	2,139	713	or Draughting	538	489
Electrical wiring	2,251	754	New Zealand Certificate of Building	17	17
Fitting and Turning	2,088	696	New Zealand Certificate of Architectural		
Furniture trades	801	267	Draughting	20	20
Joinery machining	66	22	New Zealand Certificate of Science	112	56
Meat Retailing	170	85	New Zealand Technical Certificate -		
Motor trades -			Automotive	4	4
Auto Diesel	828	276	Basic Electronics	392	196
Auto Electrical	501	167	Marine Engineering	16	8
Auto Machining	390	130			
Motor Cycle	96	32			
Motor Mechanics	5,930	1,980			
Motor Parts	324	108			
Moulding	63	24			
Painting and decorating	1,332	444			
Patternmaking	36	12			
Plumbing	3,158	1,080			
Printing trades	2,181	727			
Radio	1,108	309			
Refrigeration	291	97			
Sheet metalwork	393	131			
Ship, yacht and boat building	224	112			
Signwriting	84	28			
Totals	37,477	11,636	Totals	1,485	1,176

EDUCATION FINANCE

Table 14.1

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE AND RECOVERIES in Respect of Education During the Year Ended 31 March 1965

				Expenditure	Recoveries
				£	£
Vote "Education" -					
Subdivision	I	-	General	4,614,082	125,249
"	II	-	Buildings, Land, Furniture and Equipment	12,469,977	175,923
"	III	-	Primary Education	20,920,976	20,724
"	IV	-	Secondary Education	12,254,013	1,046
"	V	-	Higher Education	6,748,507	198
"	VI	-	Training of Teachers	4,055,886	24,666
"	VII	-	Maori Schools	605,778	23
"	VIII	-	Senior Technical Education	1,542,823	2,112
"	IX	-	Special Schools	323,393	16,498
"	X	-	Child Welfare	1,501,898	131,204
"	XI	-	Miscellaneous Grants	833,165	36
"	XII	-	National Library	515,988	11,086
Vote "University and Technical Institute Buildings"				4,376,633	..
				70,763,119	508,765
Net Expenditure				<u>£70,254,354</u>	

PART II 1967

Education Statistics of New Zealand

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

PREFACE

"Education Statistics of New Zealand" is published each year in two parts. It seeks to present a comprehensive statistical picture of the New Zealand educational system, not only to teachers, officials, lay administrators and the general public, but also to the increasing number of students and research workers in New Zealand and overseas who are interested in the system and its development.

Part I of "Education Statistics" contains information as at July of the preceding year. Part II contains information as at September and December. Together these publications supplement the Annual Report of the Department of Education (Parliamentary Paper E.1) which contains summary tables relating to the development of the educational system over a period of years.

The statistics contained in these publications cover education at all levels. They include sections on pre-school education, public and private education at primary and secondary levels, the education of Maori children, technical education, the training of teachers, higher education and general finance.

Requests for information concerning the tables or suggestions for their improvement should be addressed to the Central Information Bureau, Department of Education, Private Bag, Wellington.

(K. J. Sheen)
Director-General of Education

Department of Education,
WELLINGTON.

CONTENTS

Page

GENERAL

1.8	Number of Candidates for Examinations Conducted by the Department of Education, the Trades Certification Board and the Technicians Certification Authority	4
1.9	Primary School Teachers: Service Intakes and Losses 1966	5
1.10	Secondary School Teachers: Service Intakes and Losses 1966	6
1.11	Teachers College Staff: Service Intakes and Losses 1966	7
1.12	Technical Institute Staff: Service Intakes and Losses 1966	7
1.13	Movements between Primary and Other Teaching and Educational Services 1966	8
1.14	Movements between Secondary and Other Teaching and Educational Services 1966	8
1.15	Movements within the Primary Teaching Service by Education Districts 1966	9
1.16	Primary School Teachers: Service Intakes and Losses by Education Districts 1966	10

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

3.7	Attendance at all Primary Schools and Intermediate Schools and Departments in 1966	11
3.8	Rolls, Classification, and Attendance of Pupils, and Staffs of Intermediate Schools and Departments 1966	12
3.9	Correspondence School Primary Department: Average Roll, Classification, etc.	17
3.10	Public Primary Schools by Grade and Intermediate Schools and Departments, September 1966	18

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

4.2	Registered Private Primary Schools by Districts: Numbers of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers in 1966	19
-----	---	----

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

5.6	Average Attendance, Roll, Staff and Pupils of Public Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)	20
5.7	Average Attendance, Roll, Staff and Pupils of Secondary Departments of District High Schools for 1966	27
5.8	Correspondence School, Secondary Department: Average Roll, Classification, etc.	32
5.9	Years of Attendance and Attainments of Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools in 1966	33
5.10	Classification and Probable Destination of Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools in 1966	34
5.11	Statistics for Vocational Guidance Centres for the Year Ended 31 December 1966	35
5.12	Secondary Schools by Grade, September 1962-1966	36
5.13	District High Schools (Secondary Departments) by Grade, September 1962-1966	37

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

6.2	Roll Numbers, etc., and Staff: Endowed Schools and Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools	38
-----	--	----

MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

7.4	Maori Children Attending all Public Primary Schools and Intermediate Schools and Departments, July 1966	44
7.5	Grade of Maori Schools with Number of Teachers and Average Numbers of Children per Teacher	45

MAORI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

9.2	Number of Maori Scholarship-Holders Enrolled at Public and Private Secondary Schools in December 1966	46
9.3	Classification and Probable Destination of Maori Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools in 1966	47

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

13.3	Block Courses: Total of Students for 1966	48
------	---	----

EDUCATION FINANCE

14.1	Summary of Expenditure and Recoveries in Respect of Education During the Year Ended 31 March 1966	49
------	--	----

GENERAL

Table 1.8

NUMBER OF CANDIDATES for Examinations Conducted by the
Department of Education, the Trades Certification Board and the
Technicians' Certification Authority

	1965			1966		
	Candidates	Passed	Improved Their Status	Candidates	Passed	Improved Their Status
Trained Teachers' Certificate	387	85	226	373	60	311
School Certificate	37,980	19,116	..	39,352*	19,490/	..
Diploma in Teaching	516	..	338	523	..	418
Technological	138	..	..	133	8	82
Samoa Public Service	57	42	..	..	..	..
Engineers' and Surveyors' Assistants	89	10	51	45	13	20
Public Service Shorthand Typists	5,202	1,892	1,539	5,620	1,288	1,398
New Zealand Certificates Examination						
Year III	1,222	13	913	1,504	52	1,075
Year V	305	202	87	391	247	112
Technical Teachers' Certificate	52	3	37	50	2	33
Totals	45,948	21,363	3,241	48,000	21,160	3,449
Trades Certification Board	13,410	5,963	3,846	14,280	6,170	3,770

* Includes 360 candidates for Certificate of Attainment

/ Includes 199 Certificates of Attainment

Table 1.9

PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
Service Intakes and Losses, 1966

Service Intakes Sources	Men	Women	Total	Service Losses Reasons and Destinations	Total Resigned [‡]		Less Re-entered		Net Service Loss		
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Newly certificated teachers	404	1147	1151	Retired	58	41	..	..	58	41	99
				Died	14	6	..	..	14	6	20
				Ill Health	12	62	6	12	6	50	56
Immigrant teachers	6	47	53	Disciplinary reasons, Unsuitability	4	3	..	..	4	3	7
*Married women recruited back	..	222	222	To other teachers and educational services/	102	65	62	57	40	8	48
				Domestic reasons	..	909	..	210	..	699	699
				Occupational change	119	55	31	10	88	45	133
				Overseas travel	120	241	30	109	90	132	222
				Full-time study	17	6	8	4	9	2	11
				To relief and part-time teaching	4	32	..	3	4	29	33
				Not specified	31	4	1	..	30	4	34
Totals	410	1416	1826	Totals	481	1424	138	405	343	1019	1362

Note: Transfers from other than primary teaching, see table 1.13 on page 8

* After a service break of 5 years or more

/ See details table 1.13

‡ "Temporary" resignations omitted

Table 1.10

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
Service Intakes and Losses, 1966

Service Intakes Sources	Men	Women	Total	Service Losses Reasons and Destinations	Total Resigned		Less Re-entered		Net Service Loss		
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Teacher training -				Retired	53	24	..	..	53	24	77
Division U and Division C	131	136	267	Died	5	2	..	..	5	2	7
Division U (Division C deferred)	7	37	44	Ill-health	9	20	2	3	7	17	24
Division C	22	26	48	Disciplinary reasons	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Mathematics/Science Course	8	18	26	Unsuitability, other teaching and education services	134	56	106	70	28	+14	14
Commercial Courses	..	27	27	Domestic reasons	..	300	..	130	..	170	170
Homecraft Courses	..	64	64	Occupational change	65	32	27	16	38	16	54
Division D	3	3	6	Immigrants returning	19	12	..	..	19	12	31
Division A	22	24	46	Overseas travel	65	109	16	40	49	69	118
Division S4	1	6	7	Full-time study	25	22	26	9	1	13	12
Division S3	4	3	7	Relief and part-time teaching	6	13	1	3	5	10	15
Wood and Metalwork Course	46	..	46	Not specified	22	8	2	..	20	8	28
Other sources -											
Graduate special one term course	5	6	11								
Immigrant teachers	68	65	133								
Trade and executive positions	34	21	55								
Direct from University	14	17	31								
	365	453	818		406	598	180	271	226	327	553

Note: Transfers from other than secondary services, see table 1.14

Table 1.11

TEACHERS COLLEGE STAFF
Service Intakes and Losses, 1966

<u>Service Intakes</u>				<u>Service Losses</u>			
Sources	Men	Women	Total	Reasons and Destinations	Men	Women	Total
Primary school teaching	15	4	19	Retired	1	..	1
Secondary school teaching	25	7	32	Died	..	1	1
University teaching	..	1	1	Domestic reasons	..	2	2
Immigrants	1	..	1	Ill-health	1	..	1
Trade and executive	1	1	2	Occupational change	3	..	3
Overseas teaching	1	..	1	Full-time study	1	..	1
Other educational services	2	..	2	Primary school teaching	3	..	3
Overseas travel	2	..	2	Secondary school teaching	3	..	3
Resumed from domestic duties	..	2	2	University teaching	3	..	3
				Various educational services	3	..	3
Totals	47	15	62	Totals	18	3	21

Table 1.12

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE STAFF
Service Intakes and Losses, 1966

<u>Service Intakes</u>				<u>Service Losses</u>			
Sources	Men	Women	Total	Reasons and Destinations	Men	Women	Total
Trade and executive positions	56	8	64	Retired	1	1	2
Immigrant teachers	11	1	12	Died	2	..	2
Direct from university	3	3	6	Immigrant returning	1	..	1
Resumed: from occupational change	2	4	6	Domestic reasons	..	1	1
from domestic duties	..	2	2	Overseas travel	2	..	2
from overseas teaching	2	..	2	Occupational change	6	..	6
from private school teaching	1	..	1	Secondary school teaching	6	3	9
from various educational services	2	..	2	Pacific Islands teaching	1	..	1
Transferred: from primary schools	2	..	2				
from secondary schools	30	5	35				
Totals	109	23	132	Totals	19	5	24

Table 1.13

MOVEMENTS Between Primary and Other Teaching
and Educational Services, 1966

DESTINATION/Source	TOTAL RESIGNED TO -		Less: RE-ENTERED FROM -		NET SERVICE LOSS		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Secondary Schools	42	25	16	7	26	18	44
Teachers Colleges	15	4	3	..	12	4	16
Technical Institutes	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Pacific Islands Teaching	14	3	16	10	+ 2	+ 7	+ 9
Overseas Teaching	4	3	11	19	+ 7	+16	+23
Inspectorate	9	..	..	..	9	..	9
University Teaching	..	1	1	..	+ 1	1	..
Various Educational Services/	6	..	2	..	4	..	4
Private Schools	10	29	13	21	+ 3	8	5
Total	102	65	62	57	40	8	48

/ Includes Psychologists, Child Welfare, Vocational Guidance, etc.

Table 1.14

MOVEMENTS Between Secondary and Other Teaching
and Educational Services, 1966

OTHER TEACHING AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -	MOVEMENTS TO SECONDARY FROM OTHER SERVICES		MOVEMENTS FROM SECONDARY TO OTHER SERVICES		NET CHANGES (+ SECONDARY GAINS - SECONDARY LOSSES)		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
State Primary	42	25	16	7	+26	+18	+44
Senior Technical	6	3	30	5	-24	- 2	-26
Teachers Colleges	3	..	25	7	-22	- 7	-29
Private Schools	16	21	15	19	+ 1	+ 2	+ 3
Universities	1	1	10	1	- 9	..	- 9
Pacific Islands Teaching	10	2	8	1	+ 2	+ 1	+ 3
Other Overseas Teaching	21	14	17	9	+ 4	+ 5	+ 9
Inspectorate	1	..	8	1	- 7	- 1	- 8
Various Educational Services	6	4	5	6	+ 1	- 2	- 1
Total Men	106	..	134	..	-28	..	} -14
Women	..	70	..	56	..	+14	

Table 1.15

MOVEMENTS within the Primary Teaching Service
by Education Districts, 1966

		Departmental												Total		Total to Other Districts				
		Auckland	South Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Maori		Men	Women	Men	Women	Total		
from -	to -	Auckland	<u>462</u>	41	7	5	10	12	3	9	5	4	11	7	279	297	63	51	114	
		South Auckland	63	<u>319</u>	8	12	8	16	5	8	3	2	10	2	200	256	73	64	137	
		Taranaki	9	12	<u>57</u>	2	1	7	1	5	1	2	2	5	66	38	34	13	47	
		Wanganui	9	16	7	<u>85</u>	6	13	..	6	..	..	2	1	86	59	42	18	60	
		Hawke's Bay	9	13	5	11	<u>98</u>	16	3	9	..	1	2	1	96	72	45	25	70	
		Wellington	16	22	11	13	11	<u>181</u>	2	6	9	..	1	5	133	144	57	39	96	
		Nelson	3	3	..	2	2	8	<u>14</u>	5	2	1	1	1	20	22	13	15	28	
		Canterbury	8	8	3	5	6	9	7	<u>187</u>	9	4	..	7	140	113	42	24	66	
		Otago	7	5	2	2	1	4	3	16	<u>96</u>	12	2	2	68	84	33	23	56	
		Southland	5	4	1	1	1	2	2	11	28	<u>113</u>	..	2	85	85	33	24	57	
		Maori	18	17	2	4	4	4	..	..	..	2	<u>52</u>	1	67	37	31	21	52	
		Departmental	6	4	1	1	1	2	..	4	..	..	..	<u>18</u>	18	19	6	13	19	
Total		Men	289	216	63	74	85	133	28	135	68	68	60	39	1258	1226				
		Women	326	248	41	69	64	141	12	131	85	73	23	13						
		Total	615	464	104	143	149	274	40	266	153	141	83	52						
Total	from other districts	Men	73	89	31	30	34	57	21	37	33	16	24	27			472	330	802	
		Women	80	56	16	28	17	36	5	42	24	12	7	7						
		Total	153	145	47	58	51	93	26	79	57	28	31	34						

Table 1.16

PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS: Service Intakes and Losses
by Education Districts, 1966

District	All Primary Service Intakes from all Sources including Re-entries	Primary Teacher Transfers from other Boards	Primary Teacher Transfers Own District	Total Gains	All Resignations from Primary Teaching	Primary Teacher Transfers to Other Boards	Primary Transfers Own Board	Total Losses
Auckland	634	153	462	1249	501	114	462	1077
South Auckland	377	145	319	841	301	137	319	757
Taranaki	89	47	57	193	85	47	57	189
Wanganui	143	58	85	286	98	60	85	243
Hawke's Bay	133	51	98	282	101	70	98	269
Wellington	306	93	181	580	275	96	181	552
Nelson	62	26	14	102	32	28	14	74
Canterbury	305	79	187	571	237	66	187	490
Otago	158	57	96	311	117	56	96	269
Southland	100	28	113	241	91	57	113	261
Maori	49	31	52	132	36	52	52	140
Departmental	13	34	18	65	31	19	18	68
Total	2369	802	1682	4853	1905	802	1682	4389

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 3.7

ATTENDANCE at all Primary* Schools and Intermediate
Schools and Departments in 1966

Education District	Roll Numbers		Average Roll September 1966			Average Attendance September 1966			Average Attendance as Percentage of Average Roll September 1966
	Pupils at 31 December 1965	Pupils at 31 December 1966	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Auckland	109,741	114,693	57,712	53,949	111,661	53,960	50,238	104,198	93.3
South Auckland	72,804	75,050	37,967	35,760	73,727	35,279	33,159	68,438	92.8
Taranaki	17,211	17,247	8,546	8,206	16,752	8,109	7,783	15,892	94.8
Wanganui	27,389	27,949	14,066	13,259	27,325	13,317	12,495	25,812	94.4
Hawke's Bay	31,234	31,996	15,942	15,199	31,141	14,944	14,216	29,160	93.6
Wellington	57,466	58,919	29,651	27,273	56,924	27,953	25,876	53,829	94.5
Nelson	11,049	11,149	5,620	5,248	10,868	5,283	4,932	10,215	93.9
Canterbury	59,394	61,858	31,142	28,660	59,802	29,605	27,491	57,096	94.1
Otago	27,591	27,750	13,975	13,101	27,076	13,319	12,438	25,757	95.1
Southland	17,888	18,481	9,334	8,586	17,920	8,871	8,179	17,050	95.1
Chatham Islands	129	137	71	74	145	68	72	140	96.5
Maori Schools	9,685	9,375	4,848	4,476	9,324	4,438	3,622	8,060	86.5
Total	441,581	454,604	228,874	213,791	442,665	215,146	200,501	415,647	93.8

* Excluding Correspondence School

Note: Details of intermediate schools included in the Education District totals may be found in Table 3.8

Table 3.8

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1966

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1966							Average Roll September 1966	Average Attendance September 1966	Number on Roll at 31 December 1966	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1966		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>Auckland</u>													
Avondale, Auckland	158	164	164	165	322	329	651	646	616	650	16	10	26
Baird, Otara	123	135	119	120	242	255	497	510	454	518	10	6	16
Balmoral, Auckland	80	67	85	59	165	126	294	294	278	292	7	5	12
Belmont, Takapuna	158	129	136	125	294	254	548	545	520	541	9	9	18
Birkdale, North Shore	109	93	91	111	200	204	404	395	374	398	7	8	15
Blockhouse Bay, Auckland	164	152	168	151	332	303	635	631	593	625	11	8	19
*Dargaville	59	62	57	59	116	121	237	235	217	235	5	..	5
Glen Eden, Auckland	156	154	137	145	293	299	592	588	555	592	13	6	19
Glen Innes, Auckland	129	129	151	165	280	294	574	583	568	566	11	9	20
Henderson	145	135	128	121	273	256	529	528	497	530	10	8	18
Howick	166	104	112	143	278	247	525	530	509	534	8	8	16
Kamo	132	120	118	130	250	250	500	506	475	509	7	9	16
Kowhai	109	93	101	100	210	193	403	403	372	415	10	5	15
Mangere	91	84	..	..	91	84	175	186	176	183	1	6	7
Manukau, Onehunga	149	150	161	137	310	287	597	596	555	592	11	7	18
Manurewa, Auckland	230	186	187	181	417	367	784	788	758	783	13	11	24
Mt Roskill, Auckland	171	155	190	157	361	312	673	675	642	673	13	11	24
Murray's Bay, Auckland	195	161	149	176	344	337	681	682	646	688	13	8	21
*Normal, Auckland	123	118	139	121	262	239	501	494	469	496	10	6	16
Northcote, Auckland	176	158	155	155	331	313	644	648	619	658	9	9	18
Otahuhu	100	114	121	117	221	231	452	455	427	456	11	3	14
Otara, Papatoetoe	177	157	183	157	360	314	674	675	638	679	13	8	21
Papakura, Auckland	154	132	137	142	291	274	565	575	537	585	14	6	20
Papatoetoe	139	111	195	164	334	275	609	617	579	616	14	7	21
Pasadena, Auckland	101	109	111	113	212	222	434	443	423	437	10	5	15
Pukekohe	86	51	77	66	163	117	280	278	262	279	5	5	10
Remuera, Auckland	139	121	156	123	295	244	539	535	507	538	10	6	16
Tamaki, Panmure	134	110	128	103	262	213	475	476	440	474	11	6	17
Te Atatu	92	97	69	63	161	160	321	325	293	327	6	4	10
Wesley, Auckland	146	125	146	135	292	260	552	555	534	555	8	9	17
Whangarei	153	163	173	185	326	348	674	661	617	675	14	6	20
Number of schools (31)													
Totals, Auckland	4244	3939	4044	3889	8288	7728	16019	16058	15150	16103	310	214	524

* Intermediate departments attached to secondary schools
/ Normal schools

Table 3.8 - continued

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1966

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1966							Average Roll September 1966	Average Attendance September 1966	Number on Roll at 31 December 1966	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1966		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>South Auckland</u>													
Cambridge	70	89	61	71	131	160	291	291	280	300	7	3	10
Fairfield, Hamilton	138	132	122	108	260	240	500	501	471	500	10	7	17
Maeroa, Hamilton	166	174	148	164	314	338	652	653	611	653	14	8	22
Matamata	127	103	89	108	216	211	427	434	402	425	10	4	14
Melville, Hamilton	103	109	93	92	196	201	397	396	373	402	10	5	15
*Morrinsville	45	76	65	67	110	143	253	254	243	257	4	3	7
Otumoetai	87	94	85	86	172	180	352	348	330	353	5	6	11
✓Peachgrove Normal, Hamilton	147	143	120	132	267	275	542	548	522	546	14	10	24
Rotorua	178	182	174	185	352	367	719	745	707	738	13	13	26
Sunset Road, Rotorua	146	139	150	135	296	274	570	574	553	569	11	6	17
Tauranga	172	169	202	181	374	350	724	726	680	726	14	12	26
Te Awamutu	115	122	115	113	230	235	465	479	452	475	7	9	16
Tokoroa	158	156	139	129	297	285	582	584	545	580	11	7	18
Waihi	48	49	46	56	94	105	199	199	197	198	2	5	7
Number of schools (13)													
Totals, South Auckland	1700	1737	1609	1627	3309	3364	6673	6732	6366	6722	132	98	230
<u>Taranaki</u>													
Devon, New Plymouth	145	121	135	149	280	270	550	550	531	550	8	8	16
Hawera	120	114	119	128	239	242	481	480	461	481	11	5	16
Highlands, New Plymouth	146	135	145	156	291	291	582	583	555	582	12	6	18
*Waitara	55	49	62	62	117	111	228	224	208	222	5	2	7
Number of schools (4)													
Totals, Taranaki	466	419	461	495	927	914	1841	1837	1755	1835	36	21	57

* Intermediate departments attached to secondary schools
✓ Normal schools

Table 3.8 - continued

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1966

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1966							Average Roll September 1966	Average Attendance September 1966	Number on Roll at 31 December 1966	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1966		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>Wanganui</u>													
Feilding	93	114	101	114	194	228	422	424	4.08	425	9	4	13
Monrad, Palmerston North	118	118	107	92	225	210	435	438	4.18	437	12	3	15
Palmerston North Normal	159	194	176	147	335	341	676	677	6.48	675	15	8	23
Ross, Palmerston North	123	112	146	108	269	220	489	494	4.76	499	9	5	14
Rutherford, Wanganui	146	140	141	141	287	281	568	569	5.46	566	10	6	16
Wanganui	178	163	173	208	351	371	722	721	6.82	721	10	7	17
Number of schools (6)													
Totals, Wanganui	817	841	844	810	1661	1651	3312	3323	31.78	3323	65	33	98
<u>Hawke's Bay</u>													
Gisborne	156	139	125	145	281	284	565	567	5.41	572	8	8	16
Hastings	128	119	114	132	242	251	493	486	4.59	507	11	4	15
Heretaunga, Hastings	133	155	127	143	260	298	558	557	5.33	555	9	6	15
Ilminster, Gisborne	164	171	139	160	303	331	634	635	6.14	632	9	6	15
Napier	143	127	108	112	251	239	490	493	4.72	502	10	7	17
Wycliffe, Napier	118	110	118	112	236	222	458	458	4.30	456	9	5	14
Number of schools (6)													
Totals, Hawke's Bay	842	821	731	804	1573	1625	3198	3196	30.49	3224	56	36	92
<u>Wellington</u>													
Bohally, Blenheim	116	122	151	108	267	230	497	495	4.73	493	10	6	16
Evans Bay, Wellington	171	135	151	167	322	302	624	621	5.81	620	7	11	18
Hutt, Lower Hutt	153	174	177	140	330	314	644	644	6.16	645	12	10	22
Masterton	176	146	171	202	347	348	695	698	6.69	699	12	10	22
Fergusson, Upper Hutt	105	87	..	..	105	87	192	191	1.89	195	4	3	7
Naenae, Lower Hutt	100	122	130	96	230	218	448	446	4.26	446	8	8	16
South Wellington	138	130	135	127	273	257	530	534	5.08	535	9	7	16
Taita, Lower Hutt	127	135	143	141	270	276	546	547	5.02	549	12	5	17
Number of schools (8)													
Totals, Wellington	1086	1051	1058	981	2144	2032	4176	4176	39.64	4182	74	60	134

✱ Normal schools

Table 3.8 - continued

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments, 1966

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1966							Average Roll September 1966	Average Attendance September 1966	Number on Roll at 31 December 1966	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1966		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>Nelson</u>													
Nelson	164	139	132	158	296	297	593	603	564	604	12	5	17
Waimea, Nelson	176	211	171	182	347	393	740	746	704	740	16	6	18
Number of schools (2)													
Totals, Nelson	340	350	303	340	643	690	1333	1349	1268	1344	28	11	39
<u>Canterbury</u>													
Christchurch South	139	134	142	143	281	277	558	556	534	556	9	9	18
Cobham, Christchurch	160	132	135	131	295	263	558	561	253	558	11	11	16
Heaton St Normal, Christchurch	142	141	164	144	306	285	591	592	544	594	13	9	22
Kirkwood, Christchurch	118	95	127	111	245	206	451	455	433	463	8	6	14
Linwood, Christchurch	187	145	165	148	352	293	645	645	620	645	13	5	18
Shirley, Christchurch	163	149	158	160	321	309	630	632	606	632	11	6	17
Casebrook, Christchurch	107	114	..	..	107	114	221	227	218	228	4	4	8
Number of schools (7)													
Totals, Christchurch	1016	910	891	837	1907	1747	3654	3668	3208	3676	69	44	113
<u>Otago</u>													
Balmacewen, Dunedin	132	119	144	120	276	239	515	516	502	515	12	5	17
Dunedin North	119	111	134	132	253	243	496	503	479	501	13	3	16
Macandrew, Dunedin	162	120	162	166	324	286	610	611	579	612	13	5	18
Oamaru	86	121	110	97	196	218	414	416	405	419	7	6	13
Tahuna Normal, Dunedin	116	109	153	101	269	210	479	461	447	462	9	5	14
Number of schools (5)													
Totals, Otago	615	580	703	616	1318	1196	2514	2507	2412	2509	54	24	78

Normal schools

Table 3.8 - continued

ROLLS, CLASSIFICATION, and ATTENDANCES OF PUPILS, and STAFFS
of Intermediate Schools and Departments 1966

Intermediate School or Department	Classification of Pupils on Roll as at 1 July 1966							Average Roll . September 1966	Average Attendance September 1966	Number on Roll at 31 December 1966	Number of Full-time Teachers, September 1966		
	Form I		Form II		All Forms		Total				M	F	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
<u>Southland</u>													
Lithgow, Invercargill	83	66	88	86	171	152	323	321	297	322	6	2	8
Rosedale, Invercargill	150	154	127	135	277	289	566	559	534	557	12	3	15
Tweedsmuir, Invercargill	143	138	142	119	285	257	542	542	506	529	12	6	18
Number of schools (3)													
Totals, Southland	376	358	357	340	733	698	1431	1422	1337	1408	30	11	41
Grand totals, 1966 (85 schools)	11502	10906	11001	10739	22503	21645	44148	44268	41687	44326	854	552	1406
1965 (81 schools)	10570	10320	10922	9953	21492	20273	41763	41977	39852	42117	781	540	1321
Difference	+ 932	+ 586	+ 79	+ 786	+1011	+1372	+2385	+2291	+1835	+2209	+73	+12	+ 85

Table 3.9

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, Primary Department:
Average Roll, Classification, etc.

	Classification According to Standards of Pupils on Roll at 1 July.																			Average September Roll	Roll Number December	Number of Assistant Teachers on Staff (September)	
	Unclassi- fied		Class P		S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		F.I		F.II		Totals		Grand Total			M	F
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G							
1966	54	49	166	125	68	50	52	49	55	56	38	37	33	43	29	35	495	444	939	1,051	1,077	7	25
1965	126	85	152	130	45	47	50	49	27	29	38	41	37	43	29	31	504	455	959	1,078	1,019	7	25
Difference	-72	-36	+14	- 5	+23	+ 3	+ 2	..	+28	+27	..	- 4	- 4	..	..	+ 4	- 9	-11	-20	-27	+58	..	..

Table 3.10

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY GRADE and
Intermediate Schools and Departments, September 1966

Grade of School	Roll for Determining Grade of School	Education District											Total Number of Schools
		Auckland	South Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Marlborough	
I	1 - 8	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	7	..	..	..	13
II	9 - 24	15	18	15	29	34	31	13	50	22	23	23	273
III A	25 - 30	7	8	7	6	6	8	3	14	4	6	14	83
B	31 - 70	62	74	41	36	42	34	16	91	52	53	37	538
IV A	71 - 110	36	48	14	20	21	20	7	28	11	13	22	240
B	111 - 150	20	29	7	7	16	13	5	15	11	4	15	142
C	151 - 190	17	29	8	8	3	7	2	6	8	6	3	97
V A	191 - 230	16	10	2	3	4	5	1	9	8	5	1	64
B	231 - 270	17	10	1	4	4	13	2	12	11	6	3	83
C	271 - 310	12	8	6	1	6	11	4	11	5	2	2	68
D	311 - 350	17	11	3	3	3	7	1	4	6	2	1	58
VI A	351 - 390	14	14	3	6	7	16	3	11	11	4	..	89
B	391 - 430	16	13	3	3	6	13	1	6	3	3	..	67
C	431 - 470	23	9	5	2	7	8	3	5	5	2	..	69
D	471 - 510	16	11	1	3	5	6	4	9	3	3	1	62
VII A	511 - 550	16	13	1	4	4	7	..	9	1	1	..	56
B	551 - 590	17	3	1	4	1	3	..	5	1	2	..	37
C	591 - 630	8	9	..	1	4	4	..	7	..	1	..	34
D	631 - 670	3	1	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	10
E	671 - 710	9	1	..	3	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	21
F	711 - 750	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	8
G	751 - 790	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	8
H	791 - 830	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	5
I	831 - 870	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3
J	871 - 910	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
K	911 - 950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L	951 - 990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991 - 1030	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Normal Schools		2	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	8
Intermediate schools and departments		30*	13*	4	6*	7	8	2	8*	5*	3	..	86
Totals		379	337	122	152	180	237	67	323	168	139	122	2226

* One normal intermediate is included in this figure

In addition there are four public schools in the Chatham Islands and 36 special schools for handicapped children

PRIMARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 4.2

REGISTERED PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS by districts:
Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers in 1966

			Auckland	South Auckland	Taranaki	Wairarapa	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Totals			
													1966	1965	Difference	
Number of Schools		Undenominational Schools	2	..	..	1	3	1	2	2	..	1	12	12	..	
		Catholic Church Schools	53	30	13	20	14	47	7	52	25	12	273	273	..	
		Other Church Schools	14	5	1	8	2	9	..	12	3	1	55	55	..	
		Total	69	35	14	29	19	57	9	66	28	14	340	340	..	
Roll Numbers	At End of Year	Undenominational Schools	465	..	..	62	143	31	102	398	..	86	1287	1200	+ 87	
		Catholic Church Schools	11748	6063	2152	2690	2711	8620	1043	7967	3789	2535	49318	50607	-1289	
		Other Church Schools	1752	600	10	488	126	1617	..	1531	257	36	6417	6392	+ 25	
		Total Boys	6753	3489	1094	1633	1537	4911	597	5009	1993	1302	28318	28967	- 649	
		Total Girls	7212	3174	1068	1607	1443	5357	548	4887	2053	1355	28704	29232	- 528	
		Grand Total	13965	6663	2162	3240	2980	10268	1145	9896	4046	2657	57022	58199	-1177	
	September	Average Roll	13915	6664	2167	3222	2994	10234	1127	9870	4006	2644	56843	58169	-1326	
		Average Attendance	13128	6306	2066	3084	2870	9748	1063	9351	3781	2551	53948	55172	-1224	
	Number of Teachers	M	Undenominational Schools	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	6	..	..	12	10	+ 2
			Catholic Church Schools	26	5	2	6	5	21	..	16	12	5	98	112	- 14
Other Church Schools			34	24	..	11	9	11	..	22	3	1	115	100	+ 15	
		Total male teachers	60	29	2	17	18	32	2	44	15	6	225	222	+ 3	
F		Undenominational Schools	14	..	..	3	8	2	1	16	..	4	48	44	+ 4	
		Catholic Church Schools	280	151	53	77	66	207	31	216	91	61	1233	1235	- 2	
	Other Church Schools	44	8	1	14	2	48	..	40	8	..	165	153	+ 12		
	Total female teachers	338	159	54	94	76	257	32	272	99	65	1446	1432	+ 14		
		Grand Total	398	188	56	111	94	289	34	316	114	71	1671	1654	+ 17	

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

Table 5.6

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>A. Northern Region</u>											
Aorere College, Papatoetoe	331	299	560	527	518	491	241	265	506	16	9
Auckland Girls Grammar School	831	316	1,147	1,112	1,101	1,039	..	1,026	1,026	..	45
Auckland Grammar School	973	294	1,267	1,229	1,224	1,195	1,221	..	1,221	51	..
Avondale, Auckland	667	302	969	859	809	758	415	375	790	28	13
Bay of Islands College, Kawakawa	230	114	344	324	313	286	149	150	299	14	2
Cambridge High School	404	198	602	567	548	530	262	272	534	19	7
Dargaville High School	352	194	546	510	492	464	231	247	478	17	9
Edgecumbe College	315	204	520	483	448	400	206	227	433	14	7
Epsom Girls Grammar School, Auckland	841	275	1,107	1,094	1,076	1,029	..	1,071	1,071	..	42
Fairfield College, Hamilton	836	380	1,217	1,135	1,105	1,056	469	589	1,058	29	20
Glendowie College, Auckland	401	166	567	553	545	519	277	262	539	17	8
Hamilton Boys High School	742	236	980	949	946	917	938	..	938	39	..
Hamilton Girls High School	605	228	857	833	832	787	..	818	818	..	34
Hamilton Technical College	526	306	832	743	696	637	404	277	681	33	15
Hauraki Plains College	221	104	324	308	293	279	129	155	284	7	7
Henderson High School	463	267	728	680	632	606	344	287	631	18	13
Huntly College	369	182	547	514	492	466	250	235	485	15	8
Kaipara College, Helensville	254	123	377	352	340	320	169	165	334	11	5
Kaitaia College	452	205	664	641	605	561	298	216	514	21	9
Kamo High School, Whangarei	676	289	961	930	914	853	452	427	879	20	17
Katikati High School	136	73	207	195	194	183	92	98	190	13	3
Kawerau College	206	105	311	286	279	257	151	119	270	9	5
Kelston Boys High School, Auckland	555	296	851	813	795	749	775	..	775	35	..
Kelston Girls High School, Auckland	500	256	764	716	687	646	..	639	639	..	31
Lynfield College, Auckland	710	370	1,080	1,010	984	936	517	449	966	28	16
Mahurangi College, Warkworth	196	79	275	264	254	242	128	118	246	9	3
Mangakino High School	128	82	210	196	197	186	89	99	188	7	3
Manurewa High School, Auckland	682	393	1,101	981	945	896	466	436	902	30	17
Matamata College	640	305	945	868	844	804	412	424	836	21	17
Melville High School, Hamilton	344	283	627	606	586	554	299	272	571	14	12
Morrinsville College	446	225	671	598	572	540	294	264	558	21	9
Mt Albert Grammar School, Auckland	780	277	1,057	1,024	1,005	954	1,004	..	1,004	41	..

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
A. Northern Region - continued											
Mt Maunganui College, Tauranga	311	137	448	433	410	386	215	184	399	14	8
Mt Roskill Grammar School, Auckland	856	398	1,254	1,172	1,118	1,020	571	498	1,069	35	15
Ngaruawahia High School	322	186	510	456	445	423	215	211	426	10	11
Northcote College, Auckland	590	293	883	857	831	784	475	333	808	24	15
Northland College, Kaikohe	525	226	751	705	673	601	385	275	660	24	9
Onehunga High School	537	282	819	777	755	727	407	338	745	19	15
Opotiki College	412	209	621	585	552	497	258	265	523	17	8
Otahuhu College	956	407	1,363	1,228	1,167	1,050	684	477	1,161	39	18
Otamatea High School, Maungaturoto	118	62	181	173	170	157	76	87	163	6	4
Otara College, Papatoetoe	..	153	153	147	143	127	69	73	142	2	4
Otorohanga College	301	138	439	404	393	364	204	176	380	13	6
Otumoetai College	199	194	393	389	385	360	179	192	371	9	8
Paeroa College	244	127	371	339	327	308	156	159	315	13	3
Pakuranga College	699	302	1,001	975	950	915	485	452	937	21	19
Panguru High School, Hokianga	48	19	67	60	58	50	28	27	55	1	1
Papakura High School	788	384	1,172	1,085	1,098	1,045	579	474	1,053	26	22
Papatoetoe High School	753	285	1,039	977	951	896	505	421	926	25	15
Penrose High School, Auckland	583	304	885	849	816	743	426	381	807	24	12
Pukekohe High School	789	378	1,168	1,090	1,051	1,012	533	499	1,032	27	19
Putaruru High School	407	215	612	597	574	542	285	280	565	15	10
Rangitahi College, Murupara	179	121	300	292	277	252	143	118	261	8	5
Rangitoto College, Auckland	475	226	713	663	654	618	325	324	649	21	12
Reporoa High School	131	68	198	192	187	175	93	87	180	9	4
Rotorua Boys High School	591	285	876	848	830	775	808	..	808	31	4
Rotorua Girls High School	598	236	834	798	777	719	..	756	756	6	26
Ruawai College	127	67	194	183	178	156	84	89	173	7	3
Rutherford High School, Te Atatu	676	373	1,049	982	964	913	530	434	964	26	18
Seddon Memorial Technical College, Auckland	521	307	830	794	755	694	481	239	720	25	14
Selwyn College, Auckland	676	270	981	953	935	889	482	443	925	27	12
Takapuna Grammar School, Auckland	720	304	1,036	1,009	978	924	584	401	985	27	15
Tamaki College, Auckland	728	468	1,196	1,070	1,018	937	518	430	948	35	15

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
A. Northern Region - continued											
Taumarunui High School	400	232	632	592	572	531	261	301	562	18	10
Taupo-Nui-a-Tia College, Taupo	355	170	525	487	461	417	244	205	449	16	6
Tauranga Boys College	706	258	964	908	890	854	838	..	838	39	..
Tauranga Girls College	665	196	856	822	797	752	..	767	767	3	32
Te Aroha College	307	170	477	451	443	432	231	205	436	14	6
Te Awamutu College	698	320	1,018	970	944	828	481	410	891	25	17
Te Kuiti High School	278	126	404	369	352	335	158	175	333	9	8
Te Puke High School	394	199	593	578	561	516	286	266	552	20	5
Thames High School	422	172	594	566	544	519	254	267	521	19	7
Tokoroa High School	431	273	705	681	656	610	334	295	629	15	11
Waihi College	280	133	413	378	350	332	180	158	338	14	6
Waiuku College	209	93	302	281	273	264	141	128	269	10	5
Wellsford High School	216	89	301	292	286	273	121	158	279	10	6
Western Heights High School, Rotorua	458	256	714	675	648	613	259	367	626	15	12
Westlake Boys High School, Auckland	651	251	902	870	857	794	857	..	857	37	..
Westlake Girls High School, Auckland	583	241	824	790	776	742	..	772	772	..	34
Whakatane High School	690	266	956	905	877	816	453	403	856	29	8
Whangarei Boys High School	613	273	886	850	822	740	805	..	805	31	4
Whangarei Girls High School	623	269	892	859	829	775	..	817	817	6	30
Number of schools (82)											
Totals, A	39,651	18,767	58,509	55,306	53,629	50,342	27,368	24,799	52,167	1,513	943
B. Central Region											
Central Hawke's Bay College, Waipukurau	396	218	614	580	565	522	267	279	546	14	13
Colenso High School, Napier	750	372	1,126	1,099	1,054	1,014	479	543	1,022	27	18
Dannevirke High School	551	243	794	743	690	684	372	304	676	21	11
Feilding Agricultural High School	594	279	874	823	813	777	493	306	799	25	13
Freyberg High School, Palmerston North	703	302	1,008	986	981	939	455	510	965	26	15
Gisborne Boys High School	506	233	741	698	677	634	657	..	657	32	..
Gisborne Girls High School	464	218	675	644	625	595	..	597	597	7	18

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
B. <u>Central Region</u> - continued											
Hastings Boys High School	639	300	942	899	871	838	831	..	831	37	..
Hastings Girls High School	524	222	746	695	685	658	..	667	667	1	29
Hawera High School	697	308	1,008	926	891	859	463	411	874	26	16
Heretaunga College, Upper Hutt	480	200	680	649	632	601	347	266	613	19	9
Horowhenua College, Levin	551	293	844	816	792	763	397	377	774	19	9
Hutt Valley High School, Lower Hutt	967	301	1,268	1,233	1,220	1,173	687	524	1,211	25	25
Hutt Valley, Memorial Technical College, Petone	462	238	700	650	617	561	457	145	602	20	11
Inglewood High School	260	108	365	344	337	325	158	175	333	12	5
Kapiti College, Paraparumu	389	195	584	565	554	527	281	264	545	16	9
Karamu High School, Hastings	533	247	780	730	703	670	290	386	676	19	13
Kuranui College, Greytown	566	260	830	796	752	721	414	330	744	24	11
Lytton High School, Gisborne	607	211	815	771	750	723	374	356	730	22	11
Mana College, Porirua	733	336	1,069	1,007	959	869	535	402	937	22	19
Manawatu College, Foxton	268	142	410	366	348	324	173	163	336	10	9
Marlborough Boys College, Blenheim	480	215	695	669	663	635	633	..	633	30	..
Marlborough Girls College, Blenheim	428	201	620	601	580	554	..	561	561	3	23
Motueka High School	440	178	618	582	570	536	272	285	557	20	6
Naenae College, Lower Hutt	430	255	686	640	603	572	239	196	435	24	10
Napier Boys High School	592	290	882	852	837	789	823	..	823	35	..
Napier Girls High School	415	201	616	576	556	531	..	539	539	5	18
Nayland College, Stoke	..	193	193	189	193	186	106	90	196	6	3
Nelson College	725	216	940	910	895	860	850	..	850	43	..
Nelson College for Girls	510	172	681	646	630	601	..	620	620	11	19
New Plymouth Boys High School	776	283	1,059	1,038	1,021	979	1,021	..	1,021	50	..
New Plymouth Girls High School	784	270	1,054	991	950	915	..	934	934	5	37
Ngata Memorial College, Ruatoria	222	100	322	313	292	265	137	146	283	9	7
Onslow College, Johnsonville	720	282	1,011	991	985	945	547	426	973	19	23
Opunake High School	288	140	428	380	362	336	167	177	344	13	7
Otaki College	184	109	295	272	260	248	125	131	256	12	3
Palmerston North Boys High School	698	264	962	933	913	903	843	..	843	32	2
Palmerston North Girls High School	505	192	693	672	647	618	..	635	635	..	28
Queen Charlotte College, Picton	52	54	105	99	96	91	53	42	95	7	3
Queen Elizabeth College, Palmerston North	511	282	793	725	699	657	405	264	669	26	10

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
B. Central Region - continued											
Rangitikei College, Marton	419	199	618	579	561	527	286	259	545	12	12
Rongotai College, Wellington	600	208	808	791	773	749	761	..	761	35	..
Ruapehu College, Ohakune	230	110	360	322	285	266	101	110	211	7	4
Spotwood College, New Plymouth	555	297	852	818	790	747	386	388	774	23	9
Stratford Technical High School	545	257	804	743	731	705	377	337	714	27	5
Taihape College	168	96	263	243	234	220	119	114	233	9	2
Taita College, Lower Hutt	406	197	603	568	555	524	315	236	551	14	11
Tararua College, Pahiatua	398	201	595	568	543	520	252	266	518	22	3
Tawa College	669	325	994	969	957	913	523	419	942	22	19
Upper Hutt College	393	220	613	593	587	569	318	274	592	17	10
Waikohu College, Te Karaka	108	83	189	176	170	156	94	72	166	10	4
Waimea College, Nelson	878	239	1,117	1,065	1,031	963	536	465	1,001	36	9
Wainuiomata College	321	183	506	482	471	450	241	221	462	15	7
Wairarapa College, Masterton	788	361	1,142	1,082	1,044	997	525	468	993	24	19
Wairoa College	448	230	672	640	601	565	270	302	572	17	10
Waitara High School	288	163	462	424	408	390	191	210	401	13	7
Waiwhetu Girls High School, Lower Hutt	209	96	304	273	266	253	..	259	259	..	12
Wanganui Boys College	681	294	975	925	913	869	890	..	890	40	1
Wanganui Girls College	484	216	700	678	665	618	..	637	637	2	28
Wanganui High School	640	324	961	901	866	816	355	486	841	19	18
Wellington College	760	234	994	959	960	931	960	..	960	41	..
Wellington East Girls College	627	263	889	848	834	799	..	825	825	..	37
Wellington Girls College	565	225	790	772	762	726	..	759	759	1	30
Wellington High School	635	257	895	811	777	733	498	262	760	25	14
Number of Schools (66)											
Totals, B	32,215	14,406	46,632	44,329	43,052	41,004	22,349	19,420	41,769	1,205	734

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
C. Southern Region											
Aranui High School, Christchurch	514	296	814	753	732	715	399	320	719	20	16
Ashburton College	782	344	1,126	1,080	1,034	997	570	455	1,025	33	19
Avonside Girls High School, Christchurch	559	301	861	820	804	766	..	807	807	6	27
Bayfield High School, Dunedin	439	182	621	588	593	568	270	309	579	17	11
Buller High School, Westport	306	164	468	429	416	406	234	170	404	15	6
Burnside High School, Christchurch	725	305	1,021	981	967	926	434	514	948	15	29
Cashmere High School, Christchurch	800	289	1,090	1,066	1,055	1,018	587	472	1,059	30	16
Central Southland College, Winton	152	97	247	244	236	218	120	110	230	6	4
Christchurch Boys High School	829	216	1,044	1,040	1,032	1,011	1,011	..	1,011	42	..
Christchurch Girls High School	560	171	731	727	721	692	..	718	718	1	28
Darfield High School	159	49	207	200	193	182	100	90	190	6	3
Dunstan High School, Alexandra	217	123	342	323	320	301	167	147	314	11	4
Geraldine High School	204	102	306	303	294	289	158	129	287	12	9
Gore High School	685	321	906	886	866	796	437	430	867	25	11
Greymouth High School	511	246	749	703	670	636	334	314	648	21	10
Hagley High School, Christchurch	796	403	1,199	1,101	1,054	984	629	388	1,017	38	13
Hillmorton High School, Christchurch	444	212	656	638	620	593	323	288	611	17	12
Inangahua College	135	55	191	169	165	147	74	91	165	5	4
James Hargest High School, Invercargill	632	273	905	878	827	797	333	500	833	21	17
Kaikorai Valley High School, Dunedin	696	293	989	951	930	900	454	461	915	24	17
King Edward Technical College, Dunedin	531	308	839	775	743	687	434	290	724	20	15
King's High School, Dunedin	544	166	707	694	677	647	666	..	666	29	1
Lincoln High School	296	139	435	417	399	379	208	178	386	14	4
Linwood High School, Christchurch	754	333	1,087	1,051	1,023	978	574	414	988	32	13
Mairehau High School, Christchurch	522	272	795	757	737	701	366	356	722	19	14
Otago Boys High School, Dunedin	638	211	849	833	825	800	827	..	827	35	1
Otago Girls High School, Dunedin	490	165	655	632	615	592	..	616	616	1	27
Papanui High School, Christchurch	630	335	962	911	903	847	445	408	853	24	14
Queen's High School, Dunedin	283	144	427	402	401	379	..	381	381	..	19
Rangiora High School	576	261	837	790	775	718	462	308	770	19	16
Riccarton High School, Christchurch	529	253	782	727	708	685	342	351	693	19	13

Table 5.6 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Public
Secondary Schools (Exclusive of District High Schools)

Schools	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
C. <u>Southern Region</u> - continued											
Shirley Boys High School, Christchurch	579	186	764	741	738	717	732	..	732	32	..
South Otago High School, Balclutha	414	214	626	598	581	549	290	283	573	20	5
Southland Boys High School, Invercargill	522	167	689	677	668	649	669	..	669	26	4
Southland Girls High School, Invercargill	512	186	696	668	660	633	..	653	653	3	23
Southland Technical College, Invercargill	641	437	1,078	987	936	863	574	304	878	36	10
Temuka High School	127	73	200	183	172	164	89	78	167	6	9
The Taieri High School, Mosgiel	492	237	729	694	666	615	372	282	654	22	8
Timaru Boys High School	514	170	683	670	667	663	661	..	661	28	1
Timaru Girls High School	557	188	738	724	710	679	..	696	696	1	29
Timaru Technical College	426	227	652	610	577	540	351	204	555	21	8
Tokomairiro High School, Milton	135	77	213	205	201	185	94	103	197	11	5
Waimate High School, Oamaru	302	121	423	404	393	381	212	172	384	12	6
Waitaki Boys High School, Oamaru	596	236	832	808	830	811	800	..	800	36	..
Waitaki Girls High School, Oamaru	411	205	631	609	602	589	..	590	590	3	23
Westland High School, Hokitika	169	88	257	246	234	222	118	106	224	8	4
Number of schools (44)											
Totals, C	22,335	9,841	32,059	30,693	29,970	28,615	15,920	13,486	29,406	852	528
Grand Totals, 1966 (192 schools)	94,201	43,014	137,200	130,328	126,651	119,961	65,637	57,705	123,342	3,560	2,205
Grand Totals, 1965 (186 schools)	90,518	41,662	132,739	125,569	122,026	115,628	62,887	54,986	117,873	3,548	2,094
Difference (6 schools)	3,683	1,352	4,461	4,759	4,625	4,333	2,750	2,719	5,469	+ 12	+ 111

Table 5.7

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1966

Education District	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>Auckland</u>											
Awhitu	9	3	13	13	13	12	3	10	13	1	..
Broadwood	32	23	55	49	49	47	20	27	47	1	1
Hukerenui	50	28	78	72	70	61	35	32	67	1	2
Kaeo	94	59	153	137	129	118	60	63	123	7	..
Kerikeri	79	43	122	116	113	106	64	46	110	4	1
Maropiu	19	13	39	28	28	26	13	15	28	2	..
Okaihau	85	70	155	144	143	128	63	63	126	5	1
Oneshero	82	50	132	127	124	117	59	60	119	5	2
Orewa	82	50	133	125	119	110	61	58	119	4	1
Rawene	44	23	67	63	59	50	33	27	60	2	1
Taipa	43	29	72	62	59	54	23	34	57	2	2
Tauraroa	19	16	37	34	33	30	15	16	31	1	..
Titoki	53	24	77	77	74	68	26	44	70	2	1
Waiheke	42	32	76	68	68	65	32	28	60	3	..
Waitemarama	31	12	43	37	38	35	23	16	39	1	1
Waipu	101	50	151	149	137	130	64	69	133	4	1
Number of schools (16)											
Totals, Auckland	865	525	1,403	1,301	1,256	1,157	594	608	1,202	45	14
<u>South Auckland</u>											
Berneydale	35	22	58	56	45	37	22	20	42	1	1
Coromandel	34	20	54	52	48	44	17	23	40	2	1
Kawhia	28	12	40	39	32	28	14	18	32	1	1
Mercury Bay	39	16	55	51	52	47	23	24	47	3	..
Pio Pio	97	44	145	139	136	131	69	67	136	2	3
Raglan	53	27	80	80	75	65	40	34	74	3	2
Te Kauwhata	98	61	161	143	137	123	65	69	134	4	1
Tokaamu	76	72	148	184	188	168	110	83	193	3	3
Number of schools (8)											
Totals, South Auckland	460	274	741	744	713	643	360	338	698	19	12

Table 5.7 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1966

Education District	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>Taranaki</u>											
Ohura	50	22	72	60	56	51	31	24	55	3	1
Okato	100	47	145	127	117	112	63	54	117	2	1
Number of schools (2)											
Totals, Taranaki	150	69	217	187	173	163	94	78	172	5	2
<u>Wanganui</u>											
Patea	121	86	208	197	196	172	100	71	171	6	1
Waverley	66	39	105	95	94	88	50	38	88	3	1
Number of schools (2)											
Totals, Wanganui	187	125	313	292	290	260	150	109	259	9	2
<u>Hawke's Bay</u>											
Rerekohu	85	33	118	99	94	82	47	39	86	2	2
Tckomaru Bay	41	22	63	58	57	52	28	22	50	2	1
Tolaga Bay	55	38	93	87	82	70	39	36	75	2	1
Number of schools (3)											
Totals, Hawke's Bay	181	93	274	244	233	204	114	97	211	6	4
<u>Wellington</u>											
Rai Valley	20	12	31	32	30	28	9	12	21	1	1
Number of schools (1)											
Totals, Wellington	20	12	31	32	30	28	9	12	21	1	1

Table 5.7 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1966

Education District	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>Nelson</u>											
Collingwood	19	19	38	38	33	31	18	15	33	1	1
Karamea	27	11	38	35	32	29	10	22	32	1	1
Murchison	55	27	83	81	77	69	30	43	73	2	1
Takaka	96	57	153	142	134	128	65	62	127	6	1
Tapawera	54	29	83	81	75	72	34	38	72	3	1
Number of schools (5)											
Totals, Nelson	251	143	395	377	351	329	157	180	337	13	5
<u>Canterbury</u>											
Akaroa	35	16	51	50	53	48	19	31	50	2	1
Cheviot	32	22	54	47	45	42	16	28	44	2	1
Culverden	62	23	83	73	74	68	40	34	74	3	3
Fairlie	48	34	82	83	82	77	45	33	78	3	1
Hawarden	48	41	89	89	89	87	44	41	85	3	1
Kaikoura	68	33	101	96	98	94	40	55	95	3	2
Methven	103	60	162	160	153	147	83	66	149	6	1
Oxford	30	24	54	50	49	48	22	27	49	3	1
Pleasant Point	90	36	126	117	115	108	45	67	112	6	1
Southbridge	82	44	126	123	123	119	62	59	121	6	1
Number of schools (10)											
Totals, Canterbury	598	333	928	888	881	838	416	441	857	37	13

Table 5.7 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1966

Education District	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
<u>Otago</u>											
Clutha Valley	13	11	24	24	23	21	11	8	19	..	2
Cromwell	54	23	77	67	64	60	26	34	60	2	1
Kurow	36	22	58	53	50	48	19	28	47	2	..
Lawrence	44	16	59	55	51	47	24	19	43	3	..
Otematata	93	65	158	144	137	125	55	68	123	3	3
Cwaka	33	12	45	38	37	36	22	15	37	..	1
Palmerston	99	52	148	142	140	129	68	65	133	6	1
Ranfurly	53	26	79	75	71	67	32	38	70	2	1
Roxburgh	63	23	86	80	81	77	38	42	80	1	3
Strath Taieri	15	8	23	23	22	19	10	9	19	..	1
Tapanui	81	35	116	101	100	95	40	52	92	2	2
Wanaka	19	14	35	34	30	28	13	12	25	1	1
Number of schools (12)											
Totals, Otago	603	307	908	836	806	752	358	390	748	22	16
<u>Southland</u>											
Lumsden	63	42	105	93	91	83	45	41	86	3	2
Manapouri	..	21	21	26	27	27	12	18	30	2	..
Nightcaps	47	35	81	75	72	63	30	32	62	2	2
Queenstown	49	27	76	77	76	74	31	44	75	2	1
Riverton	54	47	101	93	88	79	42	42	84	3	2
Waiau	58	36	94	89	85	80	40	45	85	2	3
Wyndham	75	51	126	115	112	103	58	53	111	5	2
Number of schools (7)											
Totals, Southland	346	259	604	568	551	509	258	275	533	19	12

Table 5.7 - continued

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, STAFF and Pupils of Secondary
Departments of District High Schools for 1966

Education District	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Totals		
Maori											
Matakana Island	9	3	12	11	11	9	7	2	9	1	..
Motatau	35	16	51	44	40	31	23	15	38	2	2
Punaruiku	15	16	31	24	24	20	12	9	21	1	1
Raupunga	17	12	29	31	27	25	14	11	25	1	1
Ruatoki	36	18	54	53	44	38	21	20	41	2	1
Te Kao	25	16	40	33	29	27	14	14	28	2	..
Te Whanau-a-Apanui	80	29	107	111	103	88	45	54	99	4	2
Number of schools (7)											
Totals, Maori	217	110	324	307	278	238	136	125	261	13	7
Grand Totals, 1966 (73)	3,878	2,250	6,138	5,776	5,562	5,121	2,646	2,653	5,299	189	88
1965 (78)	4,487	2,547	6,992	6,525	6,302	5,851	2,903	3,034	5,937	215	90
Difference	- 609	- 297	- 854	- 749	- 740	- 730	- 257	- 381	- 638	- 26	- 2

Table 5.8

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, Secondary Department:
Average Roll, Classification, etc.

	Classification According to Forms of Pupils on Roll at 1 July 1966															Average Roll September	Roll Number December	Number of Assistant Teachers (September)			
	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals		Grand Total						
					First Year		Others		Without University Entrance		With University Entrance										
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G							
1966	67	100	53	89	22	62	8	10	18	19	..	1	168	281	449	..	450	47	52		
1965	71	105	45	115	38	54	4	11	4	14	3	2	165	301	466	..	419	47	48		
Difference	- 4	- 5	+ 8	-26	-16	+ 8	+ 4	- 1	+14	+ 5	- 3	- 1	+ 3	-20	-17	..	+31	..	+ 4		

Note: The above table does not include part-time pupils. The number of part-time pupils on the roll at 1 July 1966 was 2,617 and the corresponding number in 1965 was 2,830.

Table 5.9

YEARS OF ATTENDANCE AND ATTAINMENTS of Pupils Leaving Public and
Private Secondary Schools* in 1966

Attainments	6th Year and Over		5th Year		4th Year		3rd Year		2nd Year		1st Year		Totals			Per Cent
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand	
University Scholarship	..	..	83	23	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	23	109	0.2
University Bursaries Examination	49	7	1067	517	13	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1129	534	1663	3.6
Higher School Certificate	259	35	1211	643	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1477	679	2156	4.7
University Entrance	146	17	1137	566	929	1626	..	..	..	..	..	..	2212	2209	4421	9.6
Endorsed School Certificate	64	18	627	500	1031	1577	..	..	..	..	..	..	1722	2095	3817	8.3
School Certificate	8	3	206	141	1390	1659	818	1392	..	..	..	..	2422	3195	5617	12.1
Certificate of Education	1	3	73	62	937	811	1385	1244	3	..	..	..	2399	2120	4519	9.8
Other	1	2	52	50	1062	1288	4768	4972	5389	4486	978	809	12250	11607	23857	51.7
Totals	528	85	4456	2502	5372	6972	6971	7608	5392	4486	978	809	23697	22462	46159	100.0

* Excluding the Secondary Department of the Correspondence School

Table 5.10

CLASSIFICATION AND PROBABLE DESTINATION of Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools* in 1966

Destination	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI				Totals			Per Cent
					Without S.C.		With S.C.		Without U.E.		With U.E. or Higher					
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand	
Full-time education at university or agricultural college	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	25	10	3014	1225	3046	1236	4282	9.3
Further full-time education -																
(a) Teachers' college	..	..	..	..	2	4	6	6	152	795	202	876	362	1681	2043	4.4
(b) Kindergarten training centre	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	52	..	40	..	13	..	117	117	0.3
(c) Technical training	..	..	..	4	24	25	19	23	43	23	78	46	164	121	285	0.6
(d) Commercial training	..	4	..	101	3	368	1	206	9	161	24	168	37	1008	1045	2.3
(e) Art	..	..	..	3	7	14	3	8	20	17	22	31	52	73	125	0.3
Technical traineeships -																
(a) Draughting cadets	..	..	1	..	37	8	62	9	89	18	52	26	241	61	302	0.7
(b) Technical trainees	..	..	21	1	117	9	98	22	185	34	221	69	642	135	777	1.7
Health services	..	10	2	151	14	911	4	589	10	552	27	508	57	2721	2778	6.0
Office work -																
(a) Government	6	6	57	133	210	492	138	278	152	160	140	122	703	1191	1894	4.1
(b) Local body	..	1	3	34	32	167	20	80	28	43	27	19	110	344	454	1.0
(c) With private employers	6	20	43	753	466	2989	334	1030	447	417	432	155	1728	5364	7092	15.4
Shop and warehouse assistants	76	115	406	1019	630	1104	52	104	49	40	18	10	1231	2392	3633	7.8
Skilled trades -																
(a) Government	6	1	163	13	405	27	82	3	55	7	26	6	737	57	794	1.7
(b) Local body	1	..	21	1	45	3	15	4	6	4	5	4	93	16	109	0.2
(c) With private employers	50	36	1802	315	2888	326	459	56	200	39	74	15	5473	787	6260	13.6
Farming (including on home farm)	263	26	1069	90	1325	106	357	10	291	7	191	2	3496	241	3737	8.1
Factory operatives and clothing workers	145	181	442	693	282	409	9	16	20	7	12	1	910	1307	2217	4.8
Domestic work and at home	32	202	34	542	13	554	1	44	4	40	2	21	86	1403	1489	3.2
Armed forces (not included elsewhere)	1	..	87	3	312	35	67	11	39	9	59	1	565	59	624	1.3
Other occupations	401	213	1235	671	1452	806	291	183	311	151	274	124	3964	2148	6112	13.2
Totals	987	815	5386	4527	8265	8369	2024	2735	2135	2574	4900	3442	23697	22462	46159	100.0

* Excluding the Secondary Department of the Correspondence School

Table 5.11

Statistics for VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE CENTRES for the
Year Ended 31 December 1966

	Auckland	Hamilton	Napier	Wellington	Lower Hutt	Christchurch	Dunedin	Total
1. Visits to Schools								
(a) Local	247	46	111	8	25	45	10	492
(b) District	226	148	114	141	62	126	104	921
2. Interviews in Schools								
(a) Individual	4,558	2,517	2,364	2,270	1,141	1,703	804	15,357
(b) Group	81	60	54	37	40	92	48	412
3. Cases at Centre	2,117	958	442	1,459	713	2,164	658	8,511
4. Interviews with Cases at Centre	3,977	2,114	878	4,095	1,449	5,446	1,245	19,204
5. Interviews with Parents	1,188	1,165	916	643	390	1,027	420	5,749
6. Placements	288	153	21	81	92	233	76	944

Table 5.12

SECONDARY SCHOOLS by GRADE*, September 1962-1966

Grade	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
I	2	5	6	7	9
II	15	15	16	11	10
III	23	23	20	21	24
IV	75	69	67	59	58
V	57	68	50	55	53
VI	..	..	24	33	38
Totals	172	180	183	186	192

*The grade of a secondary school is determined by the average number of classes conducted each week, including technical and continuation classes for part-time students and apprenticeship classes.

Table 5.13

DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS (Secondary Departments) by Grade
September 1962-1966

Grade of School	Roll for Determining Grade of School	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
A	10-25	6	7	4	6	5
B	26-50	9	9	11	16	12
C	51-75	25	17	18	19	16
D	76-100	13	16	16	11	15
E	100-125	11	11	9	11	7
F	126-150	9	8	7	9	10
G	151-175	8	11	9	5	7
H	176-200	6	4	6	1	..
I	201-225	3	1	1	..	1
J	226-250	..	..	..	..	..
K	251-275	1	..	..	..	..
L	276-300	..	..	..	..	..
M	301-325	1	..	..	..	..
N	326-350	..	..	..	..	..
Totals		92	84	81	78	73

SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRIVATE)

Table 6.2

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total		
A. Northern Region											
Adventist School, Auckland	46	28	75	74	67	63	31	36	67	4	2
Auckland Diocesan High School	305	108	413	412	413	399	..	413	413	..	20
Carmel College, Auckland	125	65	189	179	174	165	..	174	174	1	7
Church College of New Zealand, Hamilton	441	185	627	608	616	604	331	316	647	34	6
Corran School for Girls, Auckland	28	21	48	47	45	43	..	45	45	..	3
De La Salle College, Otahuhu	132	77	208	191	183	174	179	..	179	7	..
Dilworth School, Auckland	36	23	59	59	57	56	57	..	57	6	..
Edmund Rice College, Rotorua	95	45	143	139	135	130	135	..	135	5	..
Hilltop School for Girls, Auckland	19	15	34	32	32	31	..	32	32	..	3
King's College, Otahuhu	424	131	555	556	557	554	553	..	553	30	..
McAuley High School, Otahuhu	155	94	249	237	225	216	..	222	222	..	8
McKillop College, Rotorua	..	39	39	39	38	36	..	37	37	..	2
Marcellin College, Auckland	172	76	248	230	225	217	222	..	222	7	1
Marist Brothers' Juniorate, Tuakau	52	..	52	50	49	49	48	..	48	4	..
Marist Sisters College, Auckland	158	76	234	232	218	209	..	212	212	..	7
Queen Victoria School, Auckland	82	31	113	112	111	109	..	110	110	..	9
Rosemount Special School, Auckland	7	5	12	14	7	7	..	7	7	..	1
Rosmini College, Auckland	131	77	208	203	203	200	203	..	203	8	..
Sacred Heart College, Auckland	379	127	504	503	498	487	498	..	498	16	..
Sacred Heart College, Hamilton	275	124	401	382	371	356	..	362	362	1	15
Sacred Heart Convent, Baradene, Auckland	201	89	290	287	284	280	..	281	281	..	9
St Anne's School, Auckland	25	21	46	48	45	43	..	45	45	..	3
St Benedict's School, Auckland	115	81	196	195	189	177	..	186	186	..	6
St Cuthbert's College, Auckland	349	111	458	460	458	439	..	456	456	1	16

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966				
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
A. <u>Northern Region</u> - continued											
St Dominic's College, Auckland	112	33	146	145	136	128	..	136	136	..	5
St John's College, Hamilton	188	68	256	247	239	235	238	..	238	9	..
St Kentigern College, Auckland	507	142	650	649	641	622	637	..	637	31	..
St Mary's, Auckland	305	131	435	424	417	397	..	420	420	..	16
St Patrick's Cathedral School, Auckland	122	49	171	166	156	150	..	156	156	..	7
St Paul's College, Auckland	308	132	438	423	422	416	432	..	432	15	..
St Paul's Collegiate, Hamilton	228	79	306	299	295	293	295	..	295	17	..
St Peter's College, Auckland	361	142	503	495	485	473	473	..	473	15	1
St Peter's Maori College, Auckland	85	38	121	116	112	111	110	..	110	5	..
St Stephen's School, Bombay	167	39	211	208	199	197	199	..	199	11	..
Te Whaiti Maori Agricultural School, Rotorua	12	..	12	12	12	11	12	..	12	1	..
Waikato Diocesan School, Hamilton	140	56	195	193	194	189	..	193	193	1	9
Wesley College, Paerata	139	53	192	187	185	184	191	..	191	11	..
Number of Schools (37)											
Totals (A)	6,426	2,611	9,037	8,853	8,693	8,450	4,844	3,839	8,683	240	156
B. <u>Central Region</u>											
Chilton St James, Lower Hutt	119	23	142	135	136	131	..	136	136	..	12
Edmund Campion College, Gisborne	72	39	108	107	106	100	103	..	103	4	..
Francis Douglas Memorial College, New Plymouth	235	73	308	306	303	295	297	..	297	10	..
Hato Paora College, Feilding	91	38	131	132	124	124	122	..	122	7	..
Hukarere College for Maori Girls, Napier	61	16	78	76	74	68	..	73	73	..	4
Iona College, Havelock North	116	32	148	148	148	145	..	148	148	..	14
Lindisfarne College, Hastings	96	31	124	126	126	122	124	..	124	7	1
Marist Brothers High School, Palmerston North	108	47	156	157	151	147	147	..	147	4	..

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966				
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
B. Central Region - continued											
N.Z. Missionary College, Longburn	64	13	79	68	66	62	30	28	58	6	1
Presentation College, Paraparaumu	57	13	72	74	69	66	..	70	70	..	4
Queen Margaret College, Wellington	211	72	283	280	279	267	..	269	269	..	16
Rathkeale College, Masterton	123	58	181	185	185	181	185	..	185	10	..
Sacred Heart College, Lower Hutt	269	116	381	381	369	356	..	378	378	1	11
Sacred Heart College, New Plymouth	99	73	172	165	158	145	..	154	154	..	6
Sacred Heart College, Wanganui	191	92	282	274	263	257	..	256	256	..	7
Sacred Heart Convent High School, Wellington	121	40	166	166	164	159	..	164	164	..	8
Sacred Heart Girls College, Napier	126	56	184	185	184	176	..	171	171	..	7
Sacred Heart Girls College, Nelson	50	32	82	79	71	69	..	67	67	..	3
St Augustine's College, Wanganui	110	44	154	150	154	148	148	..	148	6	..
St Bernard's College, Lower Hutt	311	132	443	439	442	438	443	..	443	13	..
St Bride's Convent, Masterton	97	54	151	146	139	135	..	141	141	..	6
St Catherine's College, Wellington	99	50	149	143	144	136	..	141	141	..	5
St John's College, Hastings	194	59	252	244	240	233	255	..	255	10	..
St Joseph's College, Masterton	115	65	190	185	190	185	185	..	185	7	..
St Joseph's College, Hastings	103	54	157	146	132	132	..	132	132	..	4
St Joseph's High School, Palmerston North	132	63	195	186	178	171	..	176	176	..	7
St Joseph's Maori Girls College, Greenmeadows	94	30	124	118	114	114	..	113	113	..	4
St Mary's College, Wellington	396	167	563	540	540	520	..	540	540	..	18

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Com- menced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966				
					Average Roll	Average Atten- dance	Boys	Girls	Total	M	F
B. Central Region - continued											
St Mary's Diocesan School, Stratford	92	37	129	128	128	124	..	129	129	..	7
St Mary's Girls School, Gisborne	80	54	128	129	121	113	..	119	119	..	5
St Mary's High School, Blenheim	44	18	62	62	60	57	..	59	59	..	2
St Matthew's Collegiate School, Masterton	121	42	161	159	159	151	..	158	158	2	7
St Oran's College, Lower Hutt	83	34	119	113	112	109	..	109	109	..	6
St Patrick's College, Silverstream	369	106	497	498	489	485	489	..	489	19	..
St Patrick's College, Wellington	482	147	637	617	615	610	615	..	615	28	..
Samuel Marsden Collegiate School, Wellington	220	63	283	282	280	275	..	260	260	1	14
Scot's College, Wellington	235	60	295	292	294	285	289	..	289	17	2
Solway College, Masterton	136	55	191	191	190	186	..	189	189	1	7
Te Aute College, Pukehou	86	24	113	113	112	110	112	..	112	7	..
Tuarangi Private School, Gisborne	4	4	8	8	7	7	2	4	6	2	2
Turakina Maori Girls College, Marton	42	13	57	55	53	47	..	52	52	..	5
Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui	332	104	436	439	438	431	438	..	438	26	..
Wellington Diocesan School for Girls, Marton	139	38	176	177	177	175	..	176	176	..	12
Woodford House, Havelock North	153	43	209	196	211	208	..	210	210	1	12
Number of Schools (44)											
Totals (B)	6,478	2,424	8,958	8,800	8,695	8,455	3,984	4,622	8,606	189	219

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total		
<u>C. Southern Region</u>											
Adventist School, Christchurch	29	14	40	30	29	26	13	16	29	2	1
Christian Brothers' Juniorate, Taitapu	14	..	13	11	8	8	7	..	7	2	..
Christ's College, Christchurch	457	130	590	586	585	580	586	..	586	34	..
Columba College, Dunedin	228	62	285	280	278	273	..	280	280	..	12
Cottesmore College, Christchurch	45	38	83	83	82	81	..	81	81	..	3
Craighead Diocesan School for Girls, Timaru	143	40	181	181	177	174	..	172	172	1	10
Dominican College, Teschemakers	99	23	121	117	117	114	..	117	117	..	6
John McGlashan College, Dunedin	150	46	196	191	187	184	186	..	186	10	..
Marist Brothers High School, Greymouth	77	30	106	100	99	97	96	..	96	4	..
Marist Brothers High School, Invercargill	136	75	211	203	195	188	186	..	186	6	..
Middleton Grange School, Christchurch	..	37	37	35	34	31	14	20	34	4	4
Rangiruru Presbyterian Girls School, Christchurch	315	100	415	413	410	399	..	407	407	..	20
Sacred Heart College, Ashburton	32	25	57	55	53	51	..	49	49	..	3
Sacred Heart College, Timaru	184	78	262	249	246	239	..	242	242	..	8
Sacred Heart Girls College, Christchurch	232	111	343	332	314	295	..	336	336	..	13
St Andrew's College, Christchurch	422	122	544	537	537	527	534	..	534	28	..
St Bede's College, Christchurch	501	155	662	648	645	631	638	..	638	25	..
St Catherine's College, Invercargill	215	98	311	295	285	276	..	275	275	..	11
St Dominic's College, Dunedin	155	53	208	206	206	194	..	200	200	..	8
St Hilda's Collegiate School, Dunedin	139	51	190	190	187	185	..	187	187	..	10
St Joseph's Juniorate, Christchurch	12	11	23	23	23	23	..	23	23	..	2

Table 6.2 - continued

ROLL NUMBERS, ETC., and STAFF: Endowed Schools and
Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools

School	Number of 1965 Pupils on Roll at Beginning of 1966	Number of New Pupils Who Commenced Their Secondary Education in 1966	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)							Full-time Staff (Including Principals) September 1966	
			At 1 March 1966	At 1 July 1966	September 1966		December 1966			M	F
					Average Roll	Average Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total		
C. Southern Region - continued											
St Kevin's College, Oamaru	282	88	370	365	361	353	363	..	363	10	..
St Margaret's College, Christchurch	359	106	465	462	463	450	..	458	458	3	21
St Mary's College, Christchurch	193	83	276	269	263	252	..	258	258	..	8
St Mary's College, Westport	36	15	48	47	45	42	..	41	41	..	3
St Mary's Convent School, Hokitika	72	45	117	110	110	102	29	77	106	..	5
St Mary's High School, Greymouth	77	46	123	114	107	103	..	105	105	..	4
St Patrick's High School, Timaru	120	44	164	163	159	153	157	..	157	6	..
St Paul's High School, Dunedin	298	111	409	393	398	364	387	..	387	12	..
St Philomena's College, Dunedin	197	80	277	272	262	254	..	254	254	..	9
St Thomas of Canterbury College, Christchurch	109	60	169	167	162	157	163	..	163	6	..
St Thomas' Girls Secondary School, Oamaru	47	17	66	60	56	55	..	53	53	..	4
Villa Maria College, Christchurch	294	120	419	411	412	409	..	409	409	..	12
Xavier College, Christchurch	191	120	344	334	327	309	330	..	330	10	1
Number of Schools (34)											
Totals (C)	5,860	2,234	8,125	7,932	7,822	7,579	3,689	4,060	7,749	163	178
Grand Totals, 1966	18,764	7,269	26,120	25,585	25,210	24,484	12,517	12,521	25,038	592	553
Grand Totals, 1965	18,411	7,151	25,540	25,073	24,698	24,032	12,379	12,107	24,486	561	558
Difference	+ 353	+ 118	+ 580	+ 512	+ 512	+ 452	+ 138	+ 414	+ 552	+ 31	- 5

MAORI PRIMARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC)

Table 7.4

MAORI CHILDREN Attending all PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS*
and Intermediate Schools and Departments, July 1966

Education Districts, etc.	Number of Schools at Which Maoris Attended	Number of Maori Pupils at July 1966		
		Boys	Girls	Total
Auckland	344	7,491	7,164	14,655
South Auckland	315	7,951	7,720	15,671
Taranaki	86	991	920	1,911
Wanganui	115	1,756	1,738	3,494
Hawke's Bay	157	3,812	3,611	7,423
Wellington	167	1,964	1,856	3,820
Nelson	26	108	117	225
Canterbury	90	478	434	912
Otago	50	137	118	255
Southland	36	163	144	307
Chatham Islands	4	34	35	69
Maori Schools	122	4,345	3,965	8,310
Totals	1,512	29,230	27,822	57,052

*Excluding Correspondence School

Table 7.5

GRADE OF MAORI SCHOOLS with Number of Teachers and
Average Numbers of Children per Teacher

Grade of School	Number of Schools	Total Average Attendance Year Ended 31 December 1966	Average Number of Children per Class	Class Teachers (exclusive of Probationary Assistants and Junior Assistants)		Probationary Assistants		Junior Assistants	
				M	F	M	F	M	F
II	23	361	16	23	..	..	..	..	7
III A	14	328	23	11	3	..	..	..	13
III B	37	1,503	19	45	34	..	..	..	15
IV A	22	1,645	24	30	33	2	3	..	20
IV B	15	1,549	25	23	26	5	8	..	13
IV C	3	493	30	5	8	..	3	..	3
V A	1	193	21	3	5	1	..	..	1
V B	3	679	29	11	9	1	2	..	3
V C	2	541	28	8	10	1	..	..	2
V D	1	324	27	4	6	..	2	..	1
VI D	1	444	26	6	9	2	..	..	1
Totals	122	8,060	23	169	143	12	18	..	79

Note: The above table excludes:

- (a) 20 full-time secondary teachers in secondary departments of Maori District High Schools
- (b) 14 full-time woodwork and cookery instructors
- (c) 9 head teachers not responsible for a class

MACRI SECONDARY EDUCATION (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

Table 9.2

Number of MAORI SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS Enrolled at
Public and Private Secondary Schools in December 1966

Schools	Scholarship Holders		
	Boys	Girls	Totals
Public secondary schools	57	67	124
Private secondary schools -			
Macri	68	106	174
Others	13	23	36
Totals	138	196	334

Table 9.3

CLASSIFICATION AND PROBABLE DESTINATION of MAORI Pupils Leaving Public and Private Secondary Schools* in 1966

Destination	Form III		Form IV		Form V				Form VI							Per Cent
					Without S.C.		With S.C.		Without U.E.		With U.E. or Higher					
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Grand	
Full-time education at university or agricultural college	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	33	15	36	16	52	1.2
Further full-time education -																
(a) Teachers' college	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17	45	7	12	24	58	82	1.4
(b) Kindergarten training centre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	0.1
(c) Technical training	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	7	1	8	0.2
(d) Commercial training	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	13	13	0.3
(e) Art	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	5	1	6	0.1
Technical traineeships -																
(a) Draughting cadets	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	4	..	1	..	10	..	10	0.2
(b) Technical trainees	..	..	5	..	8	..	2	1	2	..	1	..	18	1	19	0.4
Health services	..	1	..	25	1	145	..	12	1	15	1	..	3	198	201	4.4
Office work -																
(a) Government	..	2	4	13	16	87	6	12	14	11	2	2	42	127	169	3.7
(b) Local body	..	..	..	1	1	16	..	4	..	1	..	..	1	22	23	0.5
(c) With private employers	..	1	5	26	19	184	5	20	9	10	6	2	44	243	287	6.3
Shop and warehouse assistants	2	15	25	84	28	89	..	1	..	1	..	..	55	190	245	5.4
Skilled trades -																
(a) Government	2	1	32	9	94	14	7	..	3	..	..	..	138	24	162	3.5
(b) Local body	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	0.1
(c) With private employers	8	1	105	5	214	19	18	..	7	1	..	..	352	26	378	8.2
Farming (including on home farm)	91	9	174	26	159	10	7	..	8	..	2	..	441	45	486	10.6
Factory operatives and clothing workers	64	59	136	160	85	152	2	2	3	..	2	..	292	373	665	14.5
Domestic work and at home	16	107	18	207	2	202	..	3	..	1	..	1	36	521	557	12.1
Armed forces (not included elsewhere)	..	..	8	..	47	16	5	3	2	2	2	..	64	21	85	1.9
Other occupations	156	83	316	162	280	125	5	3	6	2	6	1	769	376	1145	24.9
Totals	339	279	828	720	963	1068	63	64	80	92	65	36	2338	2259	4597	100.0

* Excluding the Secondary Department of the Correspondence School

Table 13.3

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

BLOCK COURSES: Totals of Students for 1966

Trade Courses	Total Student Weeks	Total Number of Students	Technician Courses	Total Student Weeks	Total Number of Students
Aircraft	84	28	Technician Certification Authority - First two years	625	625
Boilermaking	384	125	New Zealand Certificate of Engineering and Draughting -		
Bricklaying	375	125	Electrical	146	146
Carpentry and Joinery	13,568	3,580	Mechanical	88	99
Coachbuilding	78	26	Civil	532	209
Electrical Wiring	2,454	818	Telecommunications	390	93
Fitting and Turning	2,535	845	Refrigeration	6	3
Fitting and Welding	21	7	Production	35	32
Furniture Trades	963	321	Survey	28	28
Heating and Ventilating	51	17	Aeronautics	288	24
Horticulture	100	50	New Zealand Certificate of Science -		
Joinery Machining	63	21	Chemistry	86	20
Meat Retailing	300	150	Biology	164	34
Motor Trades -			Physics	307	122
Auto Diesel	918	306	New Zealand Technical Certificate -		
Auto Electrical	711	237	Television and Radio	1,498	176
Auto Machining	393	131	Industrial Electronics	8	8
Motor Cycle	108	36	Broadcasting and Joint Radio Training	729	81
Motor Mechanic	6,623	2,223	New Zealand Post Office -		
Motor Parts	327	109	Basic Electronics	474	237
Moulding	93	31	Pneumatics	51	102
Painting and Decorating	1,203	446	Telegraphy and Radar	24	6
Panelbeating	2,292	764	Work Study	174	29
Patternmaking	15	5			
Plumbing	3,429	1,110			
Printing Trades	2,205	741			
Radio	898	313			
Refrigeration	351	117			
Sawdoctoring	24	8			
Sheet Metalwork	429	143			
Ship, Yacht and Boat Building	218	109			
Signwriting	216	72			
Timber Machining	84	28			
Totals	41,513	13,042	Totals	5,653	2,074

EDUCATION FINANCE

Table 14.1

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE AND RECOVERIES in
Respect of Education During the Year Ended 31 March 1967

				Expenditure	Recoveries
Vote "Education" -				\$	\$
Subdivision	I	-	General	8,882,650	248,570
"	II	-	Buildings, Land, Furniture and Equipment	26,059,286	558,904
"	III	-	Primary Education	46,289,994	6,144
"	IV	-	Secondary Education	27,720,272	1,944
"	V	-	Higher Education	15,689,626	4,252
"	VI	-	Training of Teachers	8,954,534	71,936
"	VII	-	Maori Schools	1,276,502	290
"	VIII	-	Senior Technical Education	4,074,056	5,788
"	IX	-	Special Schools	715,142	30,572
"	X	-	Child Welfare	3,335,208	278,350
"	XI	-	Miscellaneous Grants	1,988,948	356
"	XII	-	National Library	1,373,082	21,516
Vote "University and Technical Institute Buildings"				12,077,940	..
				158,437,240	1,228,622
Net Expenditure				<u>\$157,208,618</u>	